



**NEPAL  
CHAMBER  
OF COMMERCE  
HONG KONG**

**NEPALESE IN HONG KONG**

**2019**

2<sup>nd</sup> EDITION

**BUSINESS  
DIRECTORY**



**nepal**  
*lifetime Experiences!*

*A guest takes a swing at the Kongde, Solukhumbu. In the horizon are some of the world's highest mountains, including Mt. Everest in the center.*





**PACIFIC CROWN** ENGINEERING LIMITED  
**PACIFIC CROWN** SERVICES LIMITED  
**ASTEL PACIFIC CROWN** JOINT VENTURE LIMITED



We Provide:

- Engineering Services
- Security Services
- Labor and Site Management Services
- Water Proofing Work Services



**Please contact us by the following information:**

**Sales & Marketing** : (852) 2672 9610  
**24-hour Hotline** : (852) 2455 5878  
**Fax** : (852) 2466 8589

**E-mail :**

**General information** : [info@pacific-crown.com](mailto:info@pacific-crown.com)  
**Sales & Marketing** : [marketing@pacific-crown.com](mailto:marketing@pacific-crown.com)  
**Operations** : [security@pacific-crown.com](mailto:security@pacific-crown.com)

**Address:**

Room 904-6, Kin Wing Commercial Building, 24-30 Kin Wing Street  
Tuen Mun, New Territories, Hong Kong



**NEPAL  
CHAMBER  
OF COMMERCE  
HONG KONG**

NEPALESE IN HONG KONG

**2019**

2<sup>nd</sup> EDITION

**BUSINESS  
DIRECTORY**





**NEPAL  
CHAMBER  
OF COMMERCE  
HONG KONG**

inside

10<sup>th</sup>  
Anniversary

54-55

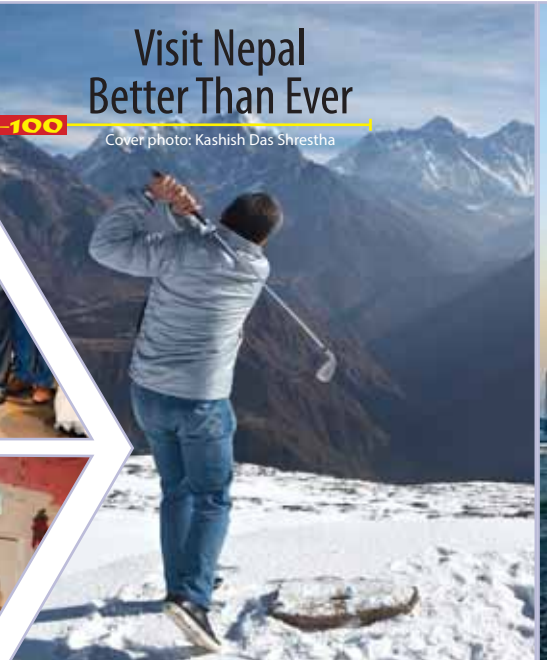
NCCHK  
Activities

58-61

Visit Nepal  
Better Than Ever

Cover photo: Kashish Das Shrestha

94-100



#### **PUBLICATION COMMITTEE**

Lab Kumar Gurung  
(Coordinator)  
Bhim Prasad Kafle  
Shashi Madan Rai  
Gokarna Prasad Dhakal  
Dharam Kumar Gurung  
Kisan Rai

- 34** Interview with *Dasuram Parajuli, President, NCCHK*
- 36** Interview with *Tej Bahadur Rai, Founder President, NCCHK*
- 40** Interview with *J.N. Gyawali, Former President, NCCHK*
- 44** About Nepal Chamber
- 50** 11<sup>th</sup> Anniversary photo feature
- 64** Nepalese in Hong Kong
- 70** Nepalese culture in Hong Kong
- 72** Hong Kong for Business

the  
book

BUSINESS  
DIRECTORY

2<sup>nd</sup> EDITION

2019

Nepal Chamber of Commerce, Hong Kong  
1/F, 125 Shanghai Street, Yau Ma Tei, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Post Box Number 71746, Kowloon Central Post Office,  
Kowloon, Hong Kong; Phone/Fax: (852) 3488 1938  
Email: info@nepalchamber.hk, Website: www.nepalchamber.hk



- 82** Beautiful Hong Kong
- 88** Country Overview
- 108** Nepal could be the 'tourism capital of South Asia'; *Deepak Raj Joshi*
- 114** 'Nepal has a great potential for investment'; *Dr. Chiranjivi Nepal*
- 124** Foreign investment a pipedream; *Ramesh Kumar*
- 150** Useful Telephone and websites Hong Kong

**EDITORIAL TEAM**  
Dambar Krishna Shrestha  
Rabin Giri  
Gopal Dahal

**Photo**  
Jagat Ambu Gurung

**Layout/Graphics**  
Bipendra Ghimire



# नेपाल वायुसेवा निगम हङकङ

काठमाडौं-हङकङ-काठमाडौं उडान : हप्ताको ३ दिन (मंगलबार, विहीबार र शनिबार)

## Winter Schedule

27 October 2019 to  
28 March 2020

उडान नं	प्रस्थान	समय
आरए ४०९	काठमाडौं	०९:४०
आरए ४१०	हङकङ	१७:२५

व्यागेज सुविधा : इकोनोमी क्लास २५ केजी; विजिनेस क्लास ८० केजी; ह्याण्डक्यारी ७ केजी बढीमा

Room 704 Lippo Sun Plaza, 28 Canton Road, Tsim Sha Tsui  
Kowloon, Hong Kong, Tel : 2375 6094 23752180  
Email: nac\_hkg@nac.com.np, Web: nepalairlines.com.np



**NEPAL  
CHAMBER  
OF COMMERCE  
HONG KONG**



## MESSAGE

Nepal Chamber of Commerce Hong Kong is moving along with business-friendly environment in all sectors of businesses since its establishment. Commercial activities are rapidly increasing in the community. We launch exclusive programs and events and impart knowledge through counselling and seminars at regular intervals. Community businesses range from massive trade & manufacturing, financial services, technology transfer, electronics, education, food & beverages, building construction, security services, supermarkets, coffee brands, remittance and small-scale entrepreneurs to many more professional and technical know-how. Chamber bridges Nepal-China commercially. Country Nepal has centuries long bilateral relationship with China. We too coordinate with our Consular and governmental missions who maintain strong cultural and commercial ties with Hong Kong and China. We have significant attachments with many governmental and institutional bodies locally. Our corporate activities are unified with those entities who maintain the world's most liberal business hubs in Hong Kong. We also have better working environment with the national and International industrial and corporate establishments. We support to the mission of one-belt one-road China has initiated. We welcome any commercial connection to share mutual benefits. We have taken initiatives to familiarize Nepalese exportable products through Chamber with a view to expand marketability and to add government revenue. We advocate for free economy and affordable tax system. We are also working on joining hands with similar platforms round the globe to promote tourism & investments and to make 'Visit Nepal 2020' a grand success.

As a part of our activities, we have made sincere effort to compile business directory that we believe will further strengthen our ties with fellow-friends engaged in various corporate endeavors. In this important occasion, I heartily extend my warm gratitude to Hong Kong and Nepal Governments, business Chambers, sponsors, well-wishers, our team members and the meaningful messages extended by High dignitaries & personalities for our anniversary & publication of this directory. We will continue to regard and realize the high value given to our Chamber at all times. I hope this publication will substantially add to increase our commercial strength to a new height with everyone's cherished support & care.

**Dasu Ram Parajuli**  
President

Dated this 19<sup>th</sup> day of July, 2019

# EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE & DIRECTORY PREPARATORY COMMITTEE



Mr. Dasu Ram Parajuli  
President



Mr. Lab Kumar  
Gurung  
Vice-Presidents



Mr. Bhim Prasad Kafle  
Vice-Presidents



Mr. Shashi Madan Rai  
General Secretary



Mr. Gokarna Prasad  
Dhakal  
Secretary



Mr. Dharam Kumar  
Gurung  
Treasurer



Mr. Dhiraj Kumar Rai  
Executive Member



Mr. Shiv Kumar Shah  
Executive Member



Mr. G. P. Shrestha  
Executive Member



Mr. Sanjib Kumar  
Lingden  
Executive Member



Mr. Hem Chandra  
Limbu  
Executive Member



Mr. Tej Kumar Rai  
Executive Member



Mr. Naresh Kumar  
Sunuwar  
Executive Member



Ms. Bhagawati Mall  
Executive Member



Ms. Indra Gurung  
Executive Member



Mr. Tulashi Upreti  
Executive Member



Mr. Rohan Sigdel  
Executive Member



## Patron Council



Mr. Kamal Prasad Bhattarai  
Chief Patron  
Consul General of Nepal in HK



Mr. Tej Bahadur Rai  
Founder President & Patron



Mr. J. N. Gyawali  
Immediate past President & Patron



Mr. Bed Bahadur Khadka  
Former President & Patron



Mr. Brihat Man Tuladhar  
NA Country Manager & Patron

## Advisory Board



Mr. Pritam Shrestha  
Chief Advisor



Mr. Krishna Pandey  
Advisor



Mr. Rajesh Bhimsariya  
Advisor



Mr. Kalu Ghale  
Advisor



Mr. Hejen Rai  
Advisor



Ms. Radhika Gurung (Tika)  
Advisor



Col. M. B. Gurung (Retd.)  
Advisor



Mr. J. B. Okhrabu  
Advisor



Mr. Kisan Rai  
Advisor



Mr. Tanka Rana  
Advisor



Mr. Karma Gurung  
Advisor



Mr. Dilip Gurung  
Advisor



Mr. Shiva Lamichhane  
Advisor



Mr. Lalit Subba  
Advisor



信高時啍喀護衛有限公司

# SUNKOSHI GURKHA SECURITY LTD

Your Security is Our Priority

**Specializing in providing  
Gurkha/Nepali/ Chinese Security  
Guards and Body Guards  
for over 15 years in HK**

Call us now for all your security needs:

- Event Security | Manned Guarding
- Canine (K9) Security
- Body Guard

**Established, owned and operated by an Ex-Gurkha  
Total Security solution from a Single Source**

**Contact details:**

**Tel: 2199 7774**

E-mail: [info@sunkoshigurkha.com](mailto:info@sunkoshigurkha.com)

website: [www.sunkoshigurkha.com](http://www.sunkoshigurkha.com)





*The Prime Minister*

KATHMANDU  
NEPAL



### Message

It is a pleasure to know that Nepal Chamber of Commerce Hong Kong is bringing out a *Business Directory*, to mark the auspicious occasion of the 11<sup>th</sup> anniversary. The Chamber is known as the independent, non-profit, and member driven organization aiming at sharing knowledge and developing business relation among Nepal, Hong Kong, mainland China and the entire Asia Pacific Region. I would like to extend my best wishes to the members of the Chamber.

I believe the country will move on the path of prosperity with such efforts that accelerate the business activities. I would like to appreciate the Chamber's initiation to accomplish such task. Such proactive and constructive initiations would be instrumental to achieve our national vision of Prosperous Nepal, Happy Nepali.

I would like to congratulate the members of the Chamber. I hope that the Directory will be useful for the business communities of Nepal and Hong Kong, who wish to know about the details of the existing companies.

8 March, 2019

K P Sharma Oli



Hong Kong's  
Original  
Coffee  
Bar...  
Brewing Since 1992



**We can provide:  
Roasting, Business Solutions, Custom Blending  
Barista Training and Education,  
Coffee Machines & Accessories and more!**





Minister for Foreign Affairs

Government of Nepal

Ministry of Foreign Affairs  
Singha Durbar  
Kathmandu, Nepal



March 10, 2019

### Message

I am pleased to learn that Nepal Chamber of Commerce Hong Kong is bringing out a Business Directory commemorating its 11<sup>th</sup> Anniversary. On this occasion, I would like to congratulate the Nepal Chamber of Commerce Hong Kong. I hope that the contents of Business Directory will contain the prospects of doing business in Nepal in the changed context.

With the political transformation in Nepal in the recent past, the Government's agenda ahead is achieving rapid socio-economic development as per the needs and aspirations of Nepali people. The Government is guided by the motto 'Prosperous Nepal, Happy Nepali'. To realize these goals, there is a huge resource gap. We need massive foreign direct investment and technology transfer in which our friendly neighbor China can support us. The Government is fully committed to creating more investment friendly environment in Nepal. As the Government of Nepal is organizing the Nepal Investment Summit 2019 in Kathmandu this month, we invite the Chinese, investors and entrepreneurs for their active participation in the Summit.

I hope the Business Directory will be useful for the Chinese investors, business persons, and entrepreneurs for doing business in Nepal.

I wish Nepal Chamber of Commerce Hong Kong all success.

Pradeep Kumar Gyawali

# Yours Shop Jordan

(Remember us for Nepalese, Indian Groceries, Movis & Garment)



नेपाली, भारतीय  
घरायासी  
सर-सामान तथा  
सबै किसिमका  
रेडिमेड  
कपडाहरूका  
लागि सधैं  
सम्भन्नुहोस् ।

योर्स सप  
जोर्डन  
सबैलाई  
स्वागत छ



पारु गुरुङ, प्रोप्राइटर  
**Yours Shop Jordan**  
G/F 180 Temple Street  
You Ma Tei, Kowloon  
Hong Kong  
Tel - 27704599



Government of Nepal  
Ministry of Culture, Tourism and Civil Aviation  
Singhadurbar, Kathmandu, Nepal



**Yogesh Bhattarai**  
Minister

Ref : No.:

## MESSAGE

First of all, I extend my hearty congratulations to Nepal Chamber of Commerce Hong Kong on their 11<sup>th</sup> Anniversary and express my pleasure to learn that they are publishing a Business Directory to mark the Anniversary to be circulated among international Business Chambers/ Corporate houses, public and government departments in Hong Kong and Nepal. I am glad to acknowledge that this association has greatly contributed to the promotion of Nepalese trade and tourism in Hong Kong which is a huge business hub in East as well as South East Asia.



This is an opportunity to promote our national campaign, Visit Nepal Year 2020 which aims at establishing Nepal as a premier holiday destination in the world. We have set a target of annual two million international arrivals through the campaign with a focus on extension of tourists' length of stay and expansion of tourism activities across the nation.

I believe this event will be a good promotional platform for the VNY2020 campaign along with the promotion of Nepalese trade and business. Since Hong Kong is well connected to Nepal by Nepali and other international airlines, it is always a favorite source as well as transit market for travelers in the region. In the near the future, connectivity between Nepal and China will be further strengthened as airlines from both the nations are operating new flights and Gautam Buddha International Airport will come into operation offering more opportunity of better connectivity between the neighbors. The recent state visit by President of China Xi Jinping has further boosted the tourism opportunity of Nepal in China and beyond.

In this scenario, tourism has high and sustainable prospects in economic transformation of Nepal. Government has laid focus on this sector as a priority industry. We request all our stakeholders and well wishers to extend full support and cooperation to make the VNY2020 campaign a huge success. I wish Nepal Chamber of Commerce Hong Kong every success in their future endeavors.

16 October 2019

**Yogesh Bhattarai**  
Minister



# DYNAMIC TRAVELS & TOURS LIMITED

डाइनामिक ट्राभल्स एण्ड टुर्स लिमिटेड

## WORLDWIDE AIR-TICKETING

**AIR-TICKETING:** WORLDWIDE INTERNATIONAL FLIGHTS  
FROM HK AND NEPALESE DEMOSTIC FLIGHTS

हवाई टिकट : हङकङबाट विश्वको कुनै पनि ठाउँ  
र नेपालको डोमेस्टिक हवाई टिकट पाइने

## WORLDWIDE HOTEL BOOKING

1/F 125 Shanghai Street, Yau Ma Tei, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Phone: +852 3586 0400, 3575 9175  
Fax: 3575 9185, Email: [dynamictavelhk@gmail.com](mailto:dynamictavelhk@gmail.com)

## APEX FINANCE (HK) LIMITED

Apart from The above loans we also provide Demand Loan. Below mentioned are the types of Demand Loan we offer.

1. Fixed Term Fixed Return
2. Fixed Term Interest Return
3. No term Anytime Return
4. Instalment Terms Fixed Return
5. Fixed Term Instalment Return

### We provide different types of Loan

- Personal Loan
- Business Loan
- Mortgage Loan
- Gold Loan

**Address:**

10 A/F, Civic Commercial Building,  
165-167 Woosung Street, Jordan  
Kowloon, Hong Kong.

**Phone:** 2384 3825

**E-mail:** [apexfinancehk@gmail.com](mailto:apexfinancehk@gmail.com)

**Website:** [apexfinancehk.com](http://apexfinancehk.com)





नेपाली कन्सुलेट जनरल हङकङ  
Consulate General of Nepal, Hong Kong  
尼泊爾 香港總領事館



**Congratulatory Message**

I extend my sincere congratulations to the Nepal Chamber of Commerce Hong Kong (NCCHK) on the occasion of its 11th Anniversary and for the publication of this Business Directory which will be instrumental in business exposure and outreach.

Over the years, NCCHK has been actively promoting Nepal's trade and investment while at the same time upholding high professional standards among business persons. Through direct and indirect actions, NCCHK has proved to be an active agent in promoting Nepali National economy. It has been proactively engaged in various furtherance activities to organize Nepali business community towards National interest. It has created a synergy together working with the Government agency and local as well as international business communities. Consulate General of Nepal is most appreciative of the contributions made by the Nepal Chamber of Commerce Hong Kong.

I congratulate on NCCHK's contributions and achievements so far and wish its every success in the future endeavours.

**Kanhai Prasad Bhattarai**  
**Consul General**

**Consulate General of Nepal for Hong Kong and Macau**

Consulate General of Nepal for Hong Kong SAR and Macao SAR  
Unit 715, North Tower Concordia Plaza No.1 Science Museum Road  
Tsim Sha Tsui East, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Phone No : +852-23697813, Fax No : +852-28242970  
Email : [cgnhongkong@mofa.gov.np](mailto:cgnhongkong@mofa.gov.np)  
Website : [www.hkg.nepalconsulate.gov.np](http://www.hkg.nepalconsulate.gov.np)



# Ashim Consultancy Company

## अशिम कन्सल्टेन्सी कम्पनी

इमिग्रेसन : हङ्कङ्ग र बेलायतको इमिग्रेसन सम्बन्धि सबै किसिमका कामहरु ।

अदालत : सबै प्रकारका देवानी तथा फौजदारी मुद्दा मामिलाहरु, नाम थर परिवर्तन गर्नु परेमा ।

लेबर डिपार्टमेन्ट : काम गर्दा कुनै दुर्घटना भएमा, तलब तथा सुविधाहरु कानुन बमोजिम नपाएमा वा गैरकानुनी निष्कासन गरेमा ।

वैवाहिक मामिला : सम्बन्ध विच्छेद, विवाह, हेरचाह खर्च तथा शिक्षा खर्च आदि ।

अनुवाद : सबै प्रकारका कागजातहरुको नेपाली वा अंग्रेजी आधिकारिक अनुवाद ।

नेपालको : नेपालका अड्डा अदालतका सबै किसिमका लिखतहरु, वारेसनामा आदि ।

अन्य सेवाहरु : विजेनेस प्रपोजल, विधान, तमसुक, ट्याक्स, डोमेस्टिक हेल्पर आदि ।

**कन्सल्टेन्ट:** लव कुमार गुरुङ्ग (6226 5472), निर्मला राई (गुरुङ्ग) (5193 3497)

**Address:**

11/F, Flat: D,  
Civic Comm Bldg.,  
No.165-167 Woosung St.,  
Jordan, Kln, Hong Kong SAR

E-mail: [lkg.antarctic@gmail.com](mailto:lkg.antarctic@gmail.com)

**Phone:**

(852)2377-1846, 2377-1847  
OR 6226-5472, 5192-3497  
Fax: 2430-2707, 2377-1842



FNCCI

## नेपाल उद्योग वाणिज्य महासंघ

Federation of Nepalese Chambers of Commerce & Industry

P.O. Box: 269  
Sahid Sukra  
FNCCI Milan Marg, Pachali  
Teku, Kathmandu, Nepal  
Tel: 4262061, 4262218, 4266889  
Fax: 977-1-4261022, 4262007  
E-mail: fncci@mos.com.np  
<http://www.fncci.org>



### Congratulatory Message

I am very glad that Nepal Chamber of Commerce Hong Kong has published its Business Directory commemorating its 11<sup>th</sup> Anniversary.

On the occasion of the 11<sup>th</sup> Anniversary, I would like to extend my congratulations to Nepal Chamber of Commerce Hong Kong and my best wishes to the Office Bearers, Members and all the businessmen related to Nepal Chamber of Commerce Hong Kong.

I also would like to congratulate Nepal Chamber of Commerce Hong Kong for the publication of the Business Directory which will help all to learn about Nepal Chamber of Commerce Hong Kong's activities and achievements over the past years, and provide valuable information about its members and their businesses. FNCCI, being the nationally and internationally recognized umbrella organization of business in Nepal, with its mission of "Facilitating Nepalese Businesses Become Globally Competitive", has been fostering cooperation with related national and foreign organisations. In this regard, FNCCI and Nepal Chamber of Commerce Hong Kong, has been in close cooperation during all these years, to foster trade, tourism, investment relations between Nepal and Hong Kong in particular, and Nepal and China in general.

On behalf of FNCCI, I would like to extend again my best wishes to the Nepal Chamber of Commerce Hong Kong for its 10th Anniversary.

Bhawani Rana  
President



Money Lenders License No. 932/2013

# Nepal Finance Limited

हाम्रा सेवाहरु:

१. व्यक्तिगत कर्जा
२. घर खरिद कर्जा
३. आयकर कर्जा
४. शैक्षिक कर्जा



Room 203, Top Jade Mansion  
608 Canton Road, Yau Ma Tei  
Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: **2625 5446**, Fax: **2625 5776**  
Email: [nepalfinance@gmail.com](mailto:nepalfinance@gmail.com)



# InvestHK

The Government of the Hong Kong  
Special Administrative Region



My warmest congratulations to the Nepal Chamber of Commerce Hong Kong on its 11th anniversary. This is a significant milestone and we would like to thank the chamber for their support in strengthening the relationship between Hong Kong and Nepal. We look forward to building a strong and mutually beneficial business partnership in the years ahead.

**Stephen Phillips**

Director-General of Investment Promotion

---

**Invest Hong Kong**

25/F, Fairmont House, 8 Cotton Tree Drive, Central, Hong Kong

Tel: (852) 3107 9007, Email: [enq@InvestHK.gov.hk](mailto:enq@InvestHK.gov.hk), Web: [www.investhk.gov.hk](http://www.investhk.gov.hk)



**NEPAL**  
Nepalese Cuisine

Since 1995



**Reservations**  
**2869 6212**

Open Daily  
Lunch - 12 noon to 2:30 pm  
Dinner - 6 pm to 11 pm



G/F., 14 Staunton Street, SoHo, Central, Hong Kong  
e-mail: [info@nepalrestaurant.com.hk](mailto:info@nepalrestaurant.com.hk) website: [www.nepalrestaurant.com.hk](http://www.nepalrestaurant.com.hk)



### **Congratulatory Message**

On behalf of the Chinese General Chamber of Commerce (CGCC), I would like to extend my warmest congratulations to the Nepal Chamber Of Commerce Hong Kong (NCCHK) on celebrating its 11th Anniversary.

NCCHK has played an important role in forging closer ties and building a network between the business communities in Nepal and Hong Kong. Sharing the common vision on the promotion of trade and industry, as well as the enhancement of economic co-operation and regional communication, I believe both NCCHK and CGCC can join hands to facilitate further the ongoing business relations among Nepal, Hong Kong, the Mainland China and even the East Asian region.

I sincerely wish your Chamber every success in its future endeavors, and look forward to stronger the connection and co-operation between our two Chambers in the exciting times ahead.

**Jonathan CHOI, GBS, JP**  
Chairman

The Chinese General Chamber of Commerce



# SOLID ROCK

HOLDINGS LIMITED

For B2B China Sourcing & Trading Service



- Searching products • Finding real supplier • Brand designing
- Get dealership/distributor • Promote brands • Arrange factory visit
- Manage logistic/shipping • Quality control • Ease the payments
- Interpreter service • Press ordering • Purchasing arrangement

Rm 16, 8F, Po Shing Ind. Bldg. 23 Tai Yau St., San Po Kong, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
(MTR Diamond Hill Exit A2), Tel: +852 59270076, Email: [solidrockholding.com](mailto:solidrockholding.com)



Hong Kong General Chamber of Commerce  
香港總商會 1861

香港總商會

香港金鐘道統一中心廿二樓

Hong Kong General Chamber of Commerce  
22/F United Centre,  
95 Queensway, Hong Kong  
Tel (852) 2529 9229  
Fax (852) 2527 9843  
Email [chamber@chamber.org.hk](mailto:chamber@chamber.org.hk)  
[www.chamber.org.hk](http://www.chamber.org.hk)

*Helping Business since 1867*

10 April 2019



**Congratulations on NCCHK's 10th Anniversary  
and Publication of Business Directory**

On behalf of the Hong Kong General Chamber of Commerce, I would like to congratulate the Nepal Chamber of Commerce Hong Kong on its 11<sup>th</sup> Anniversary and on the publication of its Business Directory.

Since its establishment in 2008, NCCHK has devoted itself to strengthening the ties between Nepal and Hong Kong, and with Mainland China and the Asia Pacific region.

The Nepal Chamber strives to keep its members informed of the latest business trends by organizing a wide range of events and activities such as seminars, workshops and meetings, and serves as an important platform for businesses to exchange ideas and expand their networks. The new Business Directory will serve as a valuable resource for information about Nepalese businesses. The Nepal Chamber's work is essential in ensuring that Nepalese companies continue to play a fundamental role in Hong Kong's business community.

I would like to express my sincere appreciation to the NCCHK for its excellent work over the past ten years, and wish it continued success in the years ahead.

Aron Harilela  
Chairman  
Hong Kong General Chamber of Commerce



Hong Kong General Chamber of Commerce  
香港總商會 1861



# इन्द्र बराह ज्वेलरी लिमिटेड

## INDRA BARAHA JEWELLERY LTD.



- **Head Office:** New Road Gate, Kathmandu, Tel: 01-4232964, 4232965, Fax: 01-4233511
  - **PipalBot:** New Baraha Jewellers, Kathmandu, Tel: 01-4266799
  - **Dharan:** Baraha Jewellery Industries Pvt. Ltd., Tel: 025-526777
  - **Pokhara:** Gurkha & Baraha Jewellery Industries Pvt. Ltd., Tel: 061-208570
  - **Chitwan:** Narayani Baraha Jewellery Industries Pvt. Ltd. Tel: 056-533068
  - **UK:** Gurkha and Baraha Jewellery, Tel: 0044-7824332127
  - **Hongkong:** Indra Baraha Jewellery Ltd., Tel: 00852-27838955, 2783 8966
  - **China:** Fivestar International Group Ltd., Rm 1214, 12/F, Building No. 2, Jiu Ding Financial Centre, ChanCheng District, Foshan, Tel:0757-82069070
  - **Dubai:** Al' Baraha Mini Market LLC. Tel: +971-565240273
- [www.facebook.com/barahajewellery1](http://www.facebook.com/barahajewellery1)  
[www.barahajewellery.com](http://www.barahajewellery.com)



## Non-Resident Nepali Association (NRNA) गैरआवासीय नेपाली संघ

Ref.



### Greetings!

I am pleased to know that Nepal Chamber of Commerce Hong Kong is publishing directory of businesses owned by Nepalese and Nepali Organizations established in Hong Kong. Hong Kong is the seventh largest trading entity of the world and has been offering countless trading and entrepreneurial opportunities to the people of many countries and territories including Nepal.

Nepalese are one of the fastest growing ethnic group in Hong Kong and have been contributing in social and economic development of the country. Being the global organization, Non Resident Nepali Association (NRNA)'s major objective is to encourage its members not only to contribute to the economy of Nepal, but also to contribute to the well-being of the people of the place they reside. NRNA supports its members who pursue trade and business. It is our view that they could further contribute to the economy of Nepal through their investment.

We believe this directory will be a useful for all the Nepalese and will provide information of the business firms owned by Nepalese in Hong Kong. Document like this should be published on regular basis and circulated among the Nepalese community and the affiliations of the NRNA established around the globe, which will help them in networking and business promotion.

Once again hearty Congratulations to the entire team of Nepal Chamber of Commerce Hong Kong for taking up such a good initiative and promoting business of Nepalese Diaspora in the international platform.

Bhaban Bhatta  
President  
Non Resident Nepali Association  
International Coordination Council

Date: 5 June 2019



Since 2007

HK Employment Licence: 51344

# LINGDEN CONSULTANT LIMITED

## 凌丹僱問有限公司

### EMPLOYMENT SERVICES

Overseas Indian & Nepali Domestic Helpers Supply.  
Overseas Philippine Domestic Helpers Supply.  
Lcal Indian & Nepali Domestic Helpers Supply.  
HK Residence Gurkha Drivers & Body Guards Supply.  
HK Residence Construction Skill Labour Supply.

### IMMIGRATION SERVICES

HK Dependent Visa / Visit Visas & Investment Visas.  
Marriage Register / Family Divorce & Arrange our solicitors.  
Domestic Helpers / Local Residence Labour & EC Claim.

---

**LINGDEN SANJIP KUMAR**  
**Director**

Flat-C, 2/F, Pilkem House, 45-51 Pilkem Street,  
Jordan, Kowloon, Hong Kong.  
Mob: +852 6760 7235  
Tel: +852 2706 9055, Fax: 2706 9056  
Email: [lingdenhk@info.com](mailto:lingdenhk@info.com), Web: [www.lingdenhk.com](http://www.lingdenhk.com)



M.C.A.

# 賴文俊(有限法律責任合夥)律師行 M.C.A. LAI SOLICITORS LLP

自2001年執業以來，專注于建設工程、礦產能源領域爭議解決方案的提供和商事領域的訴訟與仲裁專業法律服務提供。

#### 擅長領域：

建設工程、礦產能源領域爭議解決以及商事訴訟和仲裁

在首席律師賴文俊律師帶領下，本行及本行律師多年來積累了上市融資、跨境併購交易方面的豐富經驗，建立了強大的企業及證券法律服務業務，致力為不同客戶提供務實、適時且全面的法律服務和法律意見，服務的客戶對象包括不同行業的本地、內地及國際公司、銀行及投資基金、合夥及個別人士，業務範圍包括上市前重組及投資、盡職調查、上市融資、海外上市、收購及合併、貸款及融資交易、《證券及期貨條例》規定的牌照及註冊事宜，以及上市公司及私人企業的企業管治以及一般合規事宜等，使交易得以順利進行，團隊聲譽極佳。

除此之外，賴文俊律師對於礦業業務有非常深厚的認識，現任香港能源礦產聯合會會董，及絲綢之路經濟發展研究中心理事，近年在「一帶一路」的藍圖下更為巴基斯坦和澳洲和青海的礦業公司提供法律服務。

賴文俊律師  
*Anthony Lai*



Since the beginning of his practice in 2001, our team has worked in construction projects by providing dispute resolution solutions in the field of mining and energy. He also offered legal services in litigation and arbitration and in drafting mining and energy project agreements in the commercial field.

#### Areas of expertise:

Dispute Resolution in Mineral Energy and Construction Engineering Commercial Litigation and Arbitration Led by Mr. Lai Man Chun Anthony, our law firm and our lawyers have accumulated over the years rich experience in listing and financing, cross-border M & A transactions and have established professional legal services projects relating to business and securities law. We are committed to providing pragmatic and timely services for clients. Our clients include local, Mainland and international companies in different industries and partnerships and individuals in the fields of banking and investment funds. Our business scope includes pre-IPO restructuring and investment, due diligence, listing and financing, overseas listing, mergers and acquisitions, loans and financing transactions, licenses and registrations under the SFO, corporate governance of listed and private companies, and general compliance matters which enable the transactions to proceed smoothly. Our team has a very good reputation.

In addition, our managing partner Mr. Lai Man Chun Anthony has a very deep understanding of the mining business. He is currently the director of the Hong Kong Energy, Mineral and Minerals Federation, and also the director of Silk Road Economic Development Research Centre and has provided legal services to Pakistani, Australian and Qinghai mining companies under the blueprint of the "One Belt and Road" (B & R) policy.

T: (852) 2520 0778 | F: (852) 2520 0723 | M: (852) 9720 3097 / (86) 147 1436 2086 | E: [anthony.lai@mc lai.com](mailto:anthony.lai@mc lai.com)  
HONG KONG | CHINA | [www.mclai.com](http://www.mclai.com) | PAKISTAN | AUSTRALIA



# G-CLADDS Ltd

## Reliable, Efficient and cost effective

**G-Cladds Limited** initially incorporated as Himalayan Engineering (Estd. 2010) has emerged as reliable, efficient and cost effective company that specializes in scaffolding, cladding and waterproofing system. Our team has been in the construction industry specializing scaffolding, ladding and waterproofing for more than 15 years. Due to enormous personal experience attained by G-Cladds team, we are capable of handling wider diversity of scaffolding, cladding and waterproofing jobs. Our very lose relationship with our employees and other labour force give us opportunity to get the best and experienced workers for any other construction related workers.



Workshop H, 20/F Reason Group Tower  
403 Castle Peak Road, Kwai Chung, New Territories, Hong Kong  
Phone : (852) 2771 9271 Fax : (852) 2771 8217  
Email : [info@gcladd.com](mailto:info@gcladd.com), Website: <http://gcladd.com>



**NEPAL  
CHAMBER  
OF COMMERCE  
HONG KONG**



## MESSAGE

It gives me a great pleasure to congratulate committee members and chairperson of Nepal Chamber of commerce for its 11<sup>th</sup> anniversary and for all its achievement since the establishment. Meanwhile, Nepal Chamber of commerce has been a platform to connect Nepalese business community to enhance trade relationship and promote activities in Hong Kong, mainland china and entire Asia pacific region. It has always been an attempt of NCC to deliver the opportunity for business community to maximize their potential in terms of business relationship and new possibilities. Over the past years, it has been able to build a chain relationship within various business institution and organizations and strengthening bilateral ties among Hong Kong, Mainland china and east pacific region. We are enchanted to witness the close ties developed over the years on all fronts.

In an official data, Nepalese community represents an average 0.25% of Hong Kong population. Even being a Negligible number, many Nepalese are running small to medium scale businesses in Hong Kong ranging from Grocery Shop, Restaurant, Construction, Travel Agency, Export Import and Bar etc. Engagement of Nepali workforce in Hong Kong is overwhelmed in construction and F&B. Although the fluctuation in Construction industries, GDP from Construction in Hong Kong is forecasted of HK\$ 250 billion till the end of last quarter of 2019. HK government's estimation to GDP from construction stands at HK\$ 250 to HK\$305 billion in 2020 combined both Public and Private sector. The economic signification of the construction sector in Hong Kong is growing every single year. Growth of construction industry in Hong Kong comparing to 2009 of HK\$145 billion, it will be almost doubled by year 2020. Intensifying construction activities will further bring business opportunity to Nepalese entrepreneurs and workforce involved in this sector. "Business is much depending on relevant experience" has been an essential component to Nepalese entrepreneurs to be successful in construction industries. With a solid Construction background, Nepalese firms will set another track record in coming Fiscal Years. Long-term construction expenditure forecast of Hong Kong government with an estimation of HK\$ 280 will reach up to HK\$ 340 billion by the end of year 2028. In order to sustain consist growth of our community's entrepreneurs in market, strategies reform is very essential. It is the time to upgrade our business community from very conventional market structure and policy approach to well reformed scientific and united prospective.

Hong Kong is well located and suitable city in capturing new business opportunity offered by its economic freedom. The combine advantages of Hong Kong as a global financial hub and regional transportation and trading center let entrepreneurs to float freely in its biosphere economic ocean. It is one of the major renminbi business centers which allow us to connect well with Mainland China. It let us significant headroom to become an essential player in multiple business sector. NCC is an association which allows our entrepreneurs to establish a commercial relationship with multinational companies organizing seminar, meeting workshop, product promotion and fairs with huge potential.

Before I conclude, I wish to express my heartfelt gratitude to our members for supporting throughout the year and business associates who helped us by offering advertisement into our new directory. I appreciate your passion for strong commitment, sense of belongingness and contribution you have been making over the years.

On this supporting note, I again congratulate the Nepal Chamber Of Commerce on its 11<sup>th</sup> anniversary and convey my best wishes for its new height in day to come. Thank you.

**Lab Kumar Gurung**  
Vice President

# CURRY EXPRESS

*Wholesale & Retail shop*

होलसेल तथा खुद्रा पसल

काउलुनको ब्याट्री स्ट्रिटस्थित रहेको यस

**Curry Express**

लाई होलसेल तथा रिटेलका लागि सम्भनुहोस् ।



Proprietor  
**Mr. Jayman Rai**  
Mobile: 9832-4352

## CURRY EXPRESS

G/F, 49 Battery Street, You Ma Tei  
Kowloon, Hong Kong

## **Names, Addresses and Descriptions of Subscribers (as in Memorandum of Association)**

1. (Sd.) Rai Tej Bahadur  
Businessman  
Sunkoshi Co., Limited  
Unit 2-A, Floor 2, Koshun  
House  
331 Nathan Road, Kowloon,  
Hong Kong
2. (Sd.) Thapa Buddhi Bahadur  
Businessman  
CHN (Hong Kong) Limited  
Floor 12, Flat 1204  
Tai Hei House  
Po Tat Estate, Sau Mau Ping  
Kowloon, Hong Kong
3. (Sd.) Parajuli Dasu Ram  
Businessman  
Acute & Company Limited  
708 Boss Commercial Centre  
28 Ferry Street, Yau Ma Tei  
Kowloon, Hong Kong
4. (Sd.) Khadka Bed Bahadur  
Businessman  
Pacific Crown Engineering  
Company Limited  
Room 905, Kin Win Commercial  
Building  
24-30 Kin Wing Street  
Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong
5. (Sd.) Khadka Nutan  
Businessman  
Pacific Crown Engineering  
Company Limited
6. (Sd.) Gyawali Jagannath  
Businessman  
Galaxy Enterprises  
D-3, Block D, Floor 16  
Chung King Mansion  
36-44 Nathan Road  
Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, Hong  
Kong
7. (Sd.) Rai Yambahadur  
Businessman  
Danica Limited  
Gaylord Commercial Building  
114-120 Lockhart Road  
Wan Chai, Hong Kong
8. (Sd.) Rai Chakra  
Businessman  
Moneygram  
Floor 1, Unit D, Fu Yuen  
Building  
39-49 Wanchai Road, Wanchai,  
Hong Kong
9. (Sd.) Paudyal Kamal Prasad  
Businessman  
Kangan Limited  
Floor 11, Flat 14  
13-14 Knutsford Terrace, Tsim  
Sha Tsui  
Kowloon, Hong Kong

## Archive

10. (Sd.) Karki Han Kumar  
Businessman  
The Curry-In-A-Hurry Limited  
Floor 13, C, 68-70 Lockhart Road  
Wanchai, Hong Kong
11. (Sd.) Kafle Bhim Prasad  
Businessman  
Nepal Food Services Limited  
Floor 3, Flat E, 38 Peel Street  
Soho, Central, Hong Kong
12. (Sd.) Gurung Khiman Dhoj  
Businessman  
Himalaya Guest House  
Floor 6, Block E, Flat E1  
Chung King Mansion  
36-44 Nathan Road, Tsim Sha Tsui  
Kowloon, Hong Kong
13. (Sd.) Gurung Kul Prasad  
Businessman  
Nepal Post Overseas  
Flat 8, Floor 7, Block 9  
Site 12, Bamboo Mansions  
Wampoo Garden, Hunghom  
Kowloon, Hong Kong
14. (Sd.) Ghale Pancha Ram  
Businessman  
Nepal Pasal  
Floor M, Flat 16, Kwan Tak  
Building  
19 Hong Lok Road  
Yuen Long, N.T., Hong Kong
15. (Sd.) Shrestha Rajendra Kumar  
Businessman  
Shiva & Brother's Company  
Unit C & D, Floor 5  
Kin Cheng Commercial Centre,  
No. 2 Carnarvon Road  
Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, Hong  
Kong
16. (Sd.) Pandey Krishna Prasad  
Businessman  
Holiday Nepal Travels & Tours  
Limited  
Floor 1, Room A, Civic  
Commercial Building  
165 Woosung Street, Kowloon,  
Hong Kong
17. (Sd.) Ghale Kalu  
Businessman  
Singi Tele Trade Co.  
Far East Mansion  
4-6 Middle Road, Tsim Sha Tsui,  
Hong Kong
18. (Sd.) Rai Ram Lee  
Businessman  
Gurkha Store  
Shop No. 2, Floor 2  
Tung Yik Shopping Arcade  
8 Tai Tong Road  
Yuen Long, NT, Hong Kong
19. (Sd.) Rai Kishan  
Businessman  
Everest Media (Asia) Limited  
Room 6, Floor 1  
Yick Fat Building  
11-15 Fung Yau Street North  
Yuen Long, NT, Hong Kong
20. (Sd.) Rai Laximi Shova  
Businesswoman  
Tantra Services Limited  
25<sup>th</sup> Basement, Staunton Street  
Central, Hong Kong

Dated this 17<sup>th</sup> day of  
December 2007.  
WITNESS to the above  
signatures:

## Old Executive Committee

### Executive Committee for 2013-16

President	-	Dasu Ram Parajuli
Vice President	-	Kamal Prasad Poudel
General Secretary	-	Rajendra Kumar Thapa
Secretary	-	Netra Paharai
Tresurer	-	Bhim Prasad Kafle

#### Executive Member

Ramji Ghimire  
Manju Gurung  
Prabin Kumar Rai  
Lab Kumar Gurung  
Dhiraj Kumar Rai  
Ratna Kafle

### Executive Committee for 2012-13

President	-	J.N. Gyawali
Vice President	-	Dasu Ram Parajuli
General Secretary	-	Rajendra Kumar Thapa
Secretary	-	Shashi Madan Rai
Tresurer	-	Bhim Prasad Kafle
Vice Tresurer	-	Subash Kafle

#### Executive Member

Kalu Ghale  
Kamal Prasad Paudel  
Shyam Kumar Karki  
Dhan Thapa  
Ramji Ghimire; Manju Gurung

### Executive Committee for 2008-11

President	-	J.N. Gyawali
Vice President	-	Y.B. Rai
General Secretary	-	Dasu Ram Parajuli
Secretary	-	Kisan Rai
Tresurer	-	Rajendra Kumar Thapa

#### Executive Member

Jayaman Rai, Ramji Ghimire, Kalu Ghale, Kamal Prasad Paudel, Ishwor Rai



## PARAMOUNT ENGINEERING & MANPOWER SERVICE LTD.







**We Specialize in Providing:**  
Professional Engineering Services  
as well as Related Technical Services  
in Various Industry Sectors.

Affordable and Professional Construction  
Industry Specialists and Bulk Manpower  
in Form of Construction Workers.

**21/F., Rm.2, Flat D, Glee Industrial Bldg.,  
77-81 Chai Wan Kok St., Tsien Wan  
New Territory, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2417 0977, 2417 0856 2417 9120**

# Young Entrepreneurs can Better Shape Business World



**Dasu Ram Parajuli**  
President, NCCHK

---

**Why was the need of Commercial Chamber required ? How did it establish ?**

Chamber itself is a distinct commercial dais where people conducting business activities flock-in. This is such a platform which accommodates people doing business and willing to do business. Nepalese have a short history running businesses of around over twenty five years in Hong Kong and many people on employment have converted themselves to sustain livelihood through businesses lately. We attempted to coordinate businesses with a name Nepal Chamber of Commerce Hong Kong since 2005 which took approval in 2008. Nepalese Consul General, senior members of the organization and business expertise in the business field have played greater role in co-

ordinating businesses, sharing professional skills & ideas, indoctrinating & imparting business knowledge through seminars and meetings throughout the past.

**How is the condition of Nepalese businesses in Hong Kong ? How and in what areas of business activities have Nepalese people been involved in?**

Business itself is a challenging aspect. Person who can face challenges and bear risks enters the business sector. As Hong Kong is the business hub with free port & liberal tax system, Nepalese are growing in businesses. Struggling is always there. Despite of that some have achieved deserving heights while some others are in satisfactory levels and progressing gradually. Construction business, food and beverage, super-

market, cargo and remittance, accounting, legal services, education, import and export, technology transfer, electronics, travels and tours, trekking, coffee brand, security areas etc. are in greater operation and have succeeded in respective sectors.

**How easy is it to do business and be successful in a place like Hong Kong ?**

Certainly there are various opportunities to do business in Hong Kong but you need a bigger space to run business like hotel, restaurant, supermarket, school, etc. which are not so easy due to high rents. For this one needs considerable fund for operation & hiring competent staffs. It is difficult to generate income having inadequate capital.

**What kind of works does chamber do for the interests of the business community?**

The main objective of the chamber is to provide trade & commerce by counseling and giving guide to businesses. Members have been participating in infinite business conferences and seminars and have intense connectivity. Collective investments are being initiated to minimize risk factors in businesses. Chamber tackles all issues of its members to encourage and support businesses particularly to young entrepreneurs.

**As the present leadership how do you explain the 10 year work of the chamber?**

Chamber does not do business in itself but it gives a platform to commence businesses. We are providing guidance and counseling youngsters and the events are being conducted alongside. Looking at the past ten years the organization has been continuously working for its better institutionalization, relative business connectivity, tying up with Nepal and Hong Kong Governments, maintain business ethics, advocating better business accessibility, bringing younger generation within its platform and

documenting their ideas and suggestions. Innovative business efforts and attachments have been prioritized. With my leadership we have been able to be in direct reach out to international corporate Chambers local governmental and non-governmental bodies. through our meaningful activities & events.

**In the city like Hong Kong which is the nucleus of world business what kind of possibilities do you see for the Nepalese?**

There are many possibilities but capital is the main driving force for success in business. Greater care should be taken in investment to minimize risks. The future is bright for those who venture for shared deal specially entrepreneurs initiating new business.

**What kind of role has the chamber been playing for the export and expansion of Nepali products?**

Firstly, products have to be of exportable standard. The government by itself has to promote exports and offer duty free access to manufacturers/exporters for exporting domestic products in the international markets. This helps to increase trade and address trade deficits. Although we did few promotional efforts but working together with the government is vital to promote & identify right markets abroad.

**Despite of the past history of Gurkhas, what are the plans to encourage the new generation in business profession?**

Although major sect of community people had predominantly engaged in security, construction and hospitality sector, new generation with innovating ideas can transform occupation into business. Certainly young entrepreneurship will change the image of the community to a greater extent. Chamber imparts necessary counselling and business skills for such youngsters and invites more of them to join our platform. ♦

# We must focus on collective investment



**Tej Bahadur Rai**  
Founder President, NCCHK

---

**Tej Bahadur Rai is the founding president of Nepal Chamber Commerce Hong Kong, an organization of Nepalese traders and businesspersons based in Hong Kong. Rai has also served as an Asia-Africa Committee member of HK GCC, which is a large commercial organization in Hong Kong. We caught up with him to talk about the condition of Nepalese traders in Hong Kong and circumstances that led to the birth of NCCHH.**

How did you get the idea of launching a separate business organization for Nepalese traders and businesspersons in Hong Kong?

There were times when wars were fought solely with the power of guns.

Take examples of the First World War and the Second World War. Ours is the time of economic war when one economy being at war with another.

In this context, it was apparent that we needed to be organized to have ac-

cess to the agencies of the Hong Kong government and its policies and opportunities. Thus, we realized by setting up a separate business organization for Nepalese traders and businesspersons, we could secure such an access and connections to the benefit of all our members. In fact, it was also the need of the time. It is how Nepal Chamber of Commerce Hong Kong was launched. It took almost four years for us to bring it into being.

### **When was it established?**

We had the concept back in 2004. But it wasn't until the next year when we started preparing required documents and submitting the same to the authorities concerned. The organization was officially registered four years later, in 2009. Of course, it was no small feat to get a chamber of commerce established in a place like Hong Kong, I think now, but as we had Madhav Prasad Ghimire as our consul general in Hong Kong then, he made our task a lot easier by communicating to the higher level of the government for us.

Again, we had a hard time to fulfill the required criteria. To get the organization registered, we needed the references of at least three similar organizations. It was very difficult to get them. At that time, it was Chandiraj Dhakal who headed Federation of Nepal Chamber of Commerce and Industries. He was a close friend of mine, but I don't know why it took a lot of effort for me to get a reference from him. I secured another from India Chamber of Commerce. I knew its chair. And, for the next one, I approached Canadian Chambers of Commerce. It was not easy to collect these references. It took

us around 4 years to collect them and get the organization registered.

### **How was the condition of Nepalese traders in Hong Kong back then?**

Apparently, our condition in the past was not as good as it's today. Despite what people might be saying, they must accept that HCCHK is the only organization recognized by the Hong Kong government. Its chair and his deputy get official invitations from the higher agencies on different occasions. And we can participate in each and every trade-related matter right from the policy level.

Obviously Nepal didn't have this status before. Perhaps we hadn't even thought that we could have such a status. Ever since the organization was registered, our participation is sought respectfully in major trade programmes and budget. In a way, it's we getting an entry to the government's matter, which itself is quite an opportunity.

But we weren't many people in the past. And we sweated a lot. There was no social networking in those days like today. So, it was difficult even to do marketing. It's why the situation was different back then. But, it was also an opportunity for those who started their businesses in Hong Kong then. Businesses took off from 1994/95, and there were lots of good opportunities. Compared to the past, we've a lot of competition now.

### **The number of people doing business in new ways is on the rise these days. What do you think?**

Yes, that's right. But I think running a big business through collective investment is no all that possible. In

## Interview

Hong Kong, we did stress on collective investment during my tenure. But, it's for sure that doing big businesses by two or three persons coming together is not possible.

I've seen our Nepali brothers investing the money they earned or collected from among them in most cases. But we won't ever rise up from this low level unless we dare to go out and try our hand at big businesses by seeking bank funding. We won't be ever doing international business in Hong Kong otherwise.

**What do you, as the founding chairperson of the Chamber, suggest upcoming new office bearers and traders?**

To do a business you need to take big risks. Be it in Hong Kong or in Nepal, it's good to stress on collective investment. I want the Chamber to take more initiative, which I feel isn't happening. Those who want to do business can start off with collective investment scheme and then move into something big by securing funding from the bank. People look at Indians differently because they own and run big businesses. So if we want to be regarded and respected like them, we need to rise up from the current level of business. So, start off with collective investment now. I would suggest IT, manufacture and other sectors for business for this time. ♦

**Your Satisfaction is Our Success**  
**Yak n Yeti**  
Finest Indian And Nepalese Cuisine

तोज्वा पनि उपलब्ध छ

**Opening Hour**  
11:00am to 2:00pm  
6:00pm to 11:00pm  
G/F, 322-324 Canton Road Jordan Tel: 27366624

**Buy two Bottles of Beer  
get one free**

**Remember us For**  
Indian and Nepalese food  
All kinds of Party  
200 seat capacity

# KOWLOON CURRY HOUSE & BAR

काउलन करी हाउस एण्ड बार



Remember us  
for **South Asian  
Food**

**Proprietor**  
Rani Rai  
Mobile: 61202974

**Proprietor**  
Kanchu Rai  
Mobile: 91499590



## Kowloon Curry House & Bar

G/F, 226 Temple Street, Jordan, KLN  
Hong Kong, Tel - 23843570

विगत डेढ दशकदेखि साउथ एशियन स्वादिलो परिकारका लागि सबैले  
सम्झने नाम काउलन करी हाउस एण्ड बार । सबैलाई स्वागत छ ।

**in association with**



## Curry Express & Fast Food

G/F, 49 Battery Street, Jordan, KLN  
Hong Kong, Tel - 27700224

Proprietor  
**Jayman Rai**  
Mobile: 98324352



## Fusion Kitchen

G/F, 189 temple Street, Jordan,  
KLN, Hong Kong, Tel - 97414232

Proprietor  
**Kabi Rai**  
Tel : 97414232

# Businessmen with deeper knowledge have increased



**J.N. Gyawali**  
Former President, NCCHK

---

**Jagannath Gyawali aka JN is a patron and former president of Nepal Chamber of Commerce, Hong Kong. A conversation about Nepalis in Hong Kong, their business and opportunities:**

**Why and how did Chamber of Commerce start in Hong Kong?**

Nepalis had begun to arrive in Hong Kong. Friends including Prakash Pun, Dasuram Parajuli and me, we had registered Nepal Business Association Limited. Back then, we were just about 15/20 Nepali businessmen in Hong Kong.

Madhav Prasad Ghimire arrived as Consulate General for Hong Kong. During conversations with the Chinese businessmen, all they said was 'My driver is a Nepali', 'Nepali works at my house', 'My security guard is a Nepali'. They meant no disrespect. They wanted to reflect their closeness to Nepalis.

## Interview

After he met us, he realized that Nepalis are not only the doormen or drivers but also run businesses as taxpayers. It was he who invited us to brainstorm on improving the image of Nepalis in Hong Kong.

We made a proposition to extend the Business Association. This led to the registration of Nepal Chamber of Commerce, Hong Kong. Even though Pakistan, Bangladesh were way ahead of us in business, but they did not have a Chamber. With Ghimire's initiation, we were permitted to open a Chamber. It was very unfortunate for a good man like him to die in an accident in Nepal.

**Was it easier to ensemble Nepalis back then?**

We were about 20/22 businesspersons in Hong Kong. There were people, who claimed to be businessmen, but their business was not visible, and it was difficult for some to prove their business. A discourse on requirements to become a businessman was also initiated. Slowly, those who identified themselves as businessmen opened official offices. Some opened offices for the sake of Chamber membership. This increased business and gradually, the trend expanded.

**How successful were you to achieve the objectives and organize the businessmen during your tenure in the Chamber?**

I was in the executive committee in the beginning. Despite my busy schedule, I accepted the challenge to take lead in the organization after tremendous peer pressure.

A lot of Nepalis had arrived. With increase in Nepali population, a lot of organization affiliated to villages, religion, caste groups and political ideologies started to emerge in Hong Kong. A lot of

people used to question – ‘What is this Chamber?’ After explaining, they asked ‘how can we benefit?’ Many even questioned – ‘There is NRB for the solidarity of Nepalis, and an embassy, should there be any difficulty, why do we need the Chamber?’

But Chamber is a business organization. I felt proud while working for the chamber. This created an enabling environment to meet and greet friends and work for the rights and benefits of businessmen. This also contributed to the business. During my presidency of the Chamber, I was the president of Kasthamandap Bank in Nepal, president at Sunrise Travels and Galaxy Network. I was leading four organizations and all was well with the Chambers. But, increasing the membership was a bit difficult. It was very challenging to make them understand the importance and value of 2-years membership for the worth of 1500 HKD.

**Recent years have seen a huge surge in the number of Nepalis involved in the business sector. What programs should be undertaken to bring all of them together?**

We engaged experts and taught members how to run business. We invited two English businessmen and organized a program. They shared their experience of running a business, their success stories and explained Hong Kong to the members of Chambers. It was very important to teach Nepalis the process of registering a company in Hong Kong and how to pay tax. It was equally necessary to make them understand the fundamental things like the benefits of paying tax. We started to educate them on this regard.

We invited the multinational branded auditing firm KPMG to train

## Interview



Chambers' team with Chief executive of Hong Kong Carrie Lam and Consul General Mahesh P. Dahal. Nepal day 2014.

our members on audits. We also organized programs in the convenient junction for Nepalis – Jordan. We increased the knowledge and confidence of Nepali businessmen and community.

### What is the situation now?

Now, many have understood the importance of Chambers. It was difficult with the first generation. The Nepali business community understands the benefits of affiliation with the Chamber. At present, the first generation has aged and the second generation is coming forward, attraction towards the Chamber has increased a lot.

### What is the difference in business compared to earlier times and now?

Earlier, Nepalis used to run retail shops. They had just begun. Most of them sprouted, just because they could not do any other work. Despite their numbers, few thrived. With the emergence of the second generation, the situation is changed. Business sector has garnered

**EXPERIENCE THE BEST INDIAN CUISINE IN TOWN**

 <b>Clay Oven</b> Finest Indian Cuisine 深井咖喱賣正宗印度咖喱	 Indian Cuisine 印度咖喱	 <b>Basmati</b> 印度皇 Indian Restaurant
G/F, Shop A, 27-31 Catchick Street Kennedy Town, Hong Kong Tel: 28726900 Fax: 24919219	G/F, 69 Sham Tseng, Tsuen Wan N.T., Hong Kong Tel: 2496 2060	1/F, San Toi Building 137-139 Connaught Road Sheung Wan, Hong Kong Tel: 2541 0995
e-mail: clayoven@hotmail.com website: www.theclayoven.com.hk e-mail: basmatindianfood@gmail.com		

## Interview

huge attraction. Many smart businessmen with deeper knowledge have increased.

**Any suggestions for those who want to start new business?**

Don't become a copycat and get involved in areas where you don't have any knowledge about. Hong Kong has steep rent. Human resource is expensive. Staff will quit right away given other better opportunity. Hence, plan for at least a year. It is better to be sharp rather than make huge investments.

Now, many bars and restaurants have opened. Nepalis have a lot of experience, knowledge and many of them have done well. I think they are on right path. Apart from this, there is more possibilities in import and export industry. Multinational brands from around the world have arrived or are arriving in Hong Kong. It

would be very beneficial if we could become their agency.

**In the current situation, what role should the Chamber play?**

Chamber is not the place, where the new leadership should claim random things in anxiety. One should not miss or fail in things that needs to be done. The leadership should be patience, include everyone and move forward. Businesses should not be segregated as big and small. It is very crucial to encourage small businesses. The Chamber should increase members, engage the existing members, keep them intact and work collaboratively with everyone. The Chamber should bear in mind the importance of getting financial, intellectual or whatever help needed and not be shy to extend same help and assistance. ♦



**Clay Pot Indian Restaurant**  
A unique experience, you will love it..

**For Reservation  
Please Call Mr. Kafle (Classical Chef)  
at 9384 7091, 2566 7012**

**Clay Pot Indian Restaurant, CF5 2nd Floor, 229 Electric Road  
Market, North Point, Hong Kong (From Fortress Hill MTR Station EXIT B,  
Follow overhead bridge to Electric road, MTR EXIT B, We will see you there.)**



# About Nepal Chamber

**N**epal Chamber of Commerce Hong Kong established in March 2007, Nepal Chamber of Commerce HK is an independent non-profit member driven organization that enables members to share knowledge and to develop business relation between Nepal, Hong Kong, mainland China and the Asia Pacific Region.

The Chamber plays a vital role in organizing events and activities that en-

able members to develop relations with the various institutions and organizations. Through the years the Chamber's events has substantially increased and has become the main platform for members in exchanging ideas and expanding their network. The Chamber maintains a full schedule of such events to keep members well informed in their field of interest and provide opportunities to meet with other business people and promote their busi-

## About Nepal Chamber

ness. The Chambers activities include seminars, meetings, workshop, lunches or informal gatherings.

The Chamber has good relationship with the government institutions and other business group of Hong Kong. This network provides Nepalese business community a true platform to become a fundamental part of Hong Kong business community.

The Chamber publishes newsletter and annual business directory distributed free to the members. The directory provides guides to business in Hong Kong together with listing of members details, profiles, contact details and links to their websites. Directory and listing will also be available at The Chambers website.

At present Nepal Chamber has more than 200 individual members representing companies in Hong Kong both individual and corporate.

### **What are Membership Benefits?**

Nepal Chamber of Commerce HK is an independent non-profit member driven organization that enables members to share knowledge and to develop business relation between Nepal, Hong Kong, mainland China and the Asia Pacific Region. Membership of NCCHK offers the following benefits:

#### **Business Advocacy**

NCCHK has a charter to represent and promote the interests of Nepal business in the region which it pursues through business-to-government relations with the Hong Kong and Nepal governments, leading policy institutions and individuals.

#### **Business Development**

NCCHK stages two events, on average, each month to provide members the fo-



## About Nepal Chamber

### Membership Categories

Membership Category	Description	Entrance Fees	Fee & Tenure
Honorary Life member	Honorary life Patron from the Business and corporate house. Voting rights with 2 additional voting members and company banner ads facility on top of chamber's website.	Waive	HK\$ 50,000
Life Member	Business or Corporate representative, voting rights with 1 additional voting member and company banner ads facility in front page of chamber's website.	Waive	HK\$ 25,000
Diamond Member	Business or Corporate representative with voting rights and company banner ads facility in front page of chamber's website	Waive	HK\$12,000 (15 Years)
Platinum Member	Business or Corporate representative with voting rights and company banner ads facility in front page of chamber's website	Waive	HK\$ 9,000 (12 Years)
Gold Member	Business or Corporate representative with voting rights and company banner ads facility in front page of chamber's website.	Waive	HK\$ 7,000 (9 Years)
Silver Member	Business or Corporate representative with voting rights and company banner ads facility in front page of chamber's website	Waive	HK\$ 5,000 (6 Years)
Ordinary Member	Business or Corporate representative with voting rights and membership listed on chamber's membership page	Waive	HK\$ 1,500 (3 Years)
Professional Honorary member	Individual, non- voting rights and membership listed on chamber's membership page.	Waive	HK\$ 1,000 (3 Years)
Overseas	Individual or Corporate membership listed on chamber's membership page with no voting rights.	Waive	US\$ 200 (3 Year)

rum for meeting new contacts, potential clients and suppliers and to open up business opportunities.

### Professional Learning

Regular seminars, panel discussions, and professional development talks are co-or-

inated by the Chamber to enable members to meet their peers and increase their knowledge of sector interests.

### Committee Membership

NCCHK Committee network opens a new level of business engagement with

## About Nepal Chamber

key decision-makers and business leaders. The Committees are open to all members but only those who attend gain access to the private briefings and events organised at this level.

### Member Event Pricing

Members generally pay less than non-members to all Chamber events, from 10-person professional development seminars to 150-person business luncheons.

### Business Matching Service

The Chamber uses its network and contacts to offer business matching services. Member companies can access this service on less than the public fee.

### Event Management Services

Members can engage the Chamber's very cost-effective external event management services which provides all support for the staging of an event or seminar for your company in Hong Kong.

### Advertising/promotion channels

Members pay less on all Chamber advertising channels through the monthly NCCHK news, flyer communication, website advertising. Only member profiles are listed in the annual NCCHK Business in Hong Kong Directory.

### Member Discount card

All NCCHK Member card gets discount most of Nepali runs enterprises and many more. ♦



**FISHTAIL HOLIDAYS**  
अधिक मूल्यका लागि छुट्टी गर्नुहोस्...

**Our Mission**  
Fishtail Holiday is committed to providing a continuous quality services keeping in mind the customer requirements and creating new benchmarks.  
Fishtail Holiday don't come off the shelf, they are tailor-made by our Personal Travel Experts.

**TOUR PACKAGE**

- WEEKEND TOUR
- GROUP TOUR
- DOMESTIC TOUR
- INTERNATIONAL TOUR
- CORPORATE TOUR
- EDUCATIONAL TOUR

**TRAVEL AROUND THE WORLD ...with FISHTAIL**  
FLIGHTS HOTELS VISA PACKAGE TOURS

See more for face...  
सपना र गन्तव्यको लागि  
२० वर्षदेखि अनवरत सेवामा...  
Call: (+852) 3104 8191

Unit C & D, 14 Floor, Civic Commercial Building, 165 Woosung Street, Jordan




If you're looking for somewhere cool to chill after work and enjoy a drink or two, SOHO ME is the place to go. SOHO ME is located on the Ground Floor, No. 10 Elgin Street, SOHO, Central. A perfect hideout where you can relax and catch up with your friends and colleagues.

10 ELgin Street, Soho, Central, Hong Kong  
 Phone: +852 2546 0438  
 Open hours: 5:00 PM - 2:00 AM

# Suzu Store

यहाँ सम्पूर्ण किसिमका घरायसी सर-सामान, खानेकुरा तथा पेय पदार्थ पाइन्छ।



**Jagat Shah**  
 Proprietor  
 Contact: 6117 8109

G/F., Shop-B, 65-Battery Street,  
 Yau Ma Tei, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
 E-mail: jbshah@live.com

M. +852 6442 9992

SUSHIL NEWA (RYAN)  
 Proprietor




# CHULO

NEPALESE HOME COOKING  
 G/F. 171 Shanghai Street, Jordan, HK





REMEMBERS US FOR

- BIRTHDAY CATERING
- FAMILY OUTING CATERING
- BBQ CATERING
- FROZEN MOMO
- SELROTI
- KHANA DELIVERY AT WORK SITE

NEPALI KHANA SET



# Alpha Travel (HK) Limited

संसारका कुनै पनि देशका लागि हामी निम्न सेवाहरु उपलब्ध गर्दछौं  
**हवाई टिकट, होटल बुकिङ, भिसा, प्याकेज टुर**

~~478 HKD~~  
**250 HKD**

~~659 HKD~~  
**620 HKD**

HONG KONG  
**Disneyland**  
HONG KONG  
**Disneyland Resort**

सम्पर्क  
2640 0022  
6468 2818

~~400 HKD~~  
**240 HKD**

**MIG ALPHA**  
Alpha Travel (HK) Limited  
阿爾法旅遊(香港)有限公司  
ENTERTAINING | EXCITING | EDUCATIONAL  
Licence No.: 353360

**Ocean Park**  
Hong Kong

## SPECIAL TOUR OFFER

**SHENZHEN - HKD400<sup>UP</sup> (1 DAY TOUR)**

**MACAU - HKD450<sup>UP</sup> (1 DAY TOUR)**

**Email: [inquiry@alphahongkong.com](mailto:inquiry@alphahongkong.com)**

**Website: [www.alphahongkong.com](http://www.alphahongkong.com)**



photo feature

# 11<sup>th</sup> Anniversary



Nepal Chambers of Commerce 11th Anniversary and Nepali New Year Celebration on 12 April 2019 at Hong Kong General Chambers of Commerce Hkgcc Venue. We can't thank enough to all our business associates members, Consulate general for HK from different countries, our Ex-com members family and friends who were witnessed for celebration.

Photo: Jagat Ambu Gurung



# 11<sup>th</sup> Anniversary





**KARUNA**  
*Beauty & Hair Salon*

Tel : (852) 5934 1572  
Add. :M/F, 51 Battery Street  
Yau Ma Tei, Kin., HK  
Opening Hours: 8:00AM - 10:00PM

**Our Services:**

*Basic Facial \$ 150 <sup>us</sup>	*Body Exfoliation \$150 <sup>us</sup>
*Natural fruit facial \$ 280	*Pedicure/Manicure \$100 <sup>us</sup>
*Special facial \$ 280 <sup>us</sup>	*Nail Extension/Gel Nail \$130 <sup>us</sup>
*Face Bleach \$ 80 <sup>us</sup>	*Hard Gel/Soft Gel >>>>
*Party make-up \$ 150 <sup>us</sup>	*Hair cut Ladies &Gents \$ 50 <sup>us</sup>
*Bridal make-up	*Hair colouring \$100 <sup>us</sup>
*Party Hairstyles \$ 80 <sup>us</sup>	*Hair straight \$380 <sup>us</sup>
*Wear Scarf \$0	*Hair perm \$380 <sup>us</sup>
*Hand Design Mehandi \$ 50 <sup>us</sup>	*Hair treatment \$120 <sup>us</sup>
*Eyebrow \$20 <sup>us</sup> /Waxing \$ 30 <sup>us</sup>	*Hair High Light \$100 <sup>us</sup>
*Foot & Body Massage \$ 100 <sup>us</sup>	*Hair Wash &blow dry \$ 50
*Body spa/footspa \$ 200 <sup>us</sup>	*Head Oil Massage \$150 <sup>us</sup>

We stitch blouch, Kurta, and much more service related to beauty and hair



**Namling**  
SINGAPORE FANCY SHOP

**NAMLING LIMBU**  
Founder

+852 9346 4622  
Block 21, G/F, Civic Commercial Building  
165-167 Woo Sung Street, Yau Ma Tei,  
Kowloon, Hong Kong

Opening Hour: 10:00 am - 10:00 pm

# Roll Egg Kitchen

Limbu Ram Kumar  
CEO




G/F, 13A1, Reclamation Street,  
Jordan, Kowloon  
Contact: +852 66243146, +852 27804873



# HELLO KITCHEN

[www.hellokitchenhk.com](http://www.hellokitchenhk.com)



2626 0222

## The Taste of Himalaya



काठिनको लोकल कुरुराको मासु र अर्गानिक सिस्नुसँग  
ढिंडो, मकैको भात खानुपरे हामीलाई सम्भन्नुहोस् ।  
साथमा,  
निगुरो, किनिमा गुन्द्रुक र डल्ले खुर्सानी समेत पाइन्छ ।

G/F, 181 Shanghai Street, Yau Ma Tei, Kowloon, HK



photo feature

# 10<sup>th</sup> Anniversary



Nepal Chamber of Commerce Hong Kong, Cocktail Reception on 10<sup>th</sup> Anniversary. Grand Hyatt Hong Kong, 23 Feb 2018.

Photo: Zhap Studio, HK



# 10<sup>th</sup> Anniversary



## NEW HK FANCY TRADERS

新香港優等貿易

न्यू एच के फेन्सी ट्रेडर्स

2736 6577 / 9280 2284 / 6580 3840 / 6340 6065

Email: newhkfancytraders@gmail.com

Shop No. 38, 1/F, Bowring Commercial Centre,  
150-164 Woosung Street, Jordan, Kowloon, HK

कस्मेटिक सामानहरू सुपथ मूल्यमा पाइन्छ

## NEW HK MULTI TRADE CENTER (P) LTD.

न्यू एच के फेन्सी ट्रेडर्स

Kathmandu: 9808918377, 9808918388

Dharan: 9816310378

Urlabari, Baragachhi-4: 021-541588

9804066063, 9843138851, 9819388264



**Raj Sapkota**

Managing Director

Phone: +852 6252 5223

Sapkota Enterprises Service

A101, Ground floor,

Chung King Mension

36-44 Nathan Road,

TST, KL, Hong Kong

email: sapkotaenterprise@gmail.com



珠峰建築有限公司  
EVEREST CONSTRUCTION LTD

### Contracting services

Construction labour service  
Site cleaning works  
Drilling works  
Printing works  
Scaffolding works  
Carpenter works  
Building panel works  
Tunnel works  
Security guards service  
Building demolition works

### Full time/Part time

Construction labour  
Safety supervisors/Officers  
Tunnel workers  
Electrician welder  
Scaffolder/Drill master  
Carpenter/Panel workers  
Gurkha security guards  
Body guards/Driver  
Domestic helper  
Marine workers

**M.B. Thapa**  
BA, MA (Ind.) BM, HRM (HK)  
Director

Office: Flat C, 5/F 500 Lockhart Road,  
Causeway Bay, Hong Kong  
Mob: +852 9429 7075, Fax: +852 2874 4044  
E-mail: everestconstructionltd@gmail.com





# Ocean Pacific Restarurant & Bar

EASTERN & WESTERN FUSION CUISINE

2332 3643 - Shop J, G/F, 2 Saigon Street, Yaumatei, Kowloon, HK



**Ocean Pacific**  
Restaurant & Bar  
Eastern & Western Fusion Cuisine

**Rakesh Neupane**  
Director

Mob: 9498 4707  
Tel: 2332 3643  
Shop J, G/F, 2 Saigon St.  
Yaumatei, Kln, Hong Kong

# NCCHK Activities

2008-2019



Photo by



**Jagat Ambu Gurung**

*Gurung is the active photo journalist of Hong Kong in Nepalese Community.*





# NCCHK Activities 2008-2019







## मी आई पी स्टोर VIP Store

यहाँ विभिन्न स्वाद्य तथा पेय पदार्थहरू पाउनुका साथै बीबीच्यूको लागि चाहिने सामग्रीहरू सुपथ मूल्यमा पाइन्छ।

Contact:

3481 7073, 9200 1629, 6629 3341, 9079 7495  
G/F, 7 Reclamation Street,  
Yau Ma Tei, Kowloon

## मी आई पी-२ फ्रेस मिट सप VIP-2 Fresh Meat Shop

हाम्रो सेवाहरू

- फ्रेस बंगुरको मासु
- फ्रेस खसीको मासु
- फ्रेस कुखुराको मासु
- नेपाली स्टाइलमा अर्डर अनुसार बीबीच्यूको तयारी

सम्पर्क: 3481 7073, 9200 1629, 6629 3341  
G/F, Shop B, 17 Reclamation Street, Yau Ma Tei, Kowloon

## एन एच के ट्रेडिङ कम्पनी NHK TRADING CO.



यूके, सिंगापुर, कोरिया र नेपालको फेन्सी तथा ग्रेसरी सामानहरू उपलब्ध गराइन्छ।

Wholesale, Retail, Export, Import  
Fancy & Grocery

G/F, 203 Temple Street, Yau Ma Tei, Kowloon, HK

Tel: +852 2164 8664, 9285 4869, 614 4078

Email: nhktradingcompany@gmail.com

## एन एच के ट्रेडिङ कम्पनी NHK TRADING CO.

यूके, सिंगापुर, कोरिया र नेपालको फेन्सी तथा कस्मेटिक सामानहरू सुपथ मूल्यमा पाइन्छ।

Cosmetics & Fancy Goods from UK, Singapore, Korea & Nepal

Tel: +852 9280 2284, 6340 6065, 9285 4869; Email: newhkfancytraders@gmail.com

Shop No. 38, 1/F, Bowring Commercial Centre, 150-164 Woosung St., Jordan, Kowloon, HK



**LAPHA & NGOLSYO**  
**लाफा एण्ड डोलस्यो**



*All in One Store*

Tel: 2778 2499  
Mob: 5126 9487

Email: sanju\_thapa19@yahoo.com  
147 Temple Street, Jordan, Kowloon  
(Night Market मगर संघ चोक)



**UNIVERSAL CYBER**

**We Repair Computer  
and Laptop**

**Phone No:- 852-24997477**

**“यहाँ चटपटे पाईन्छ”**

sanita\_smilestar@yahoo.com

**साथी स्टोर SATHI STORE**

NEPALESE AND INDIAN GROCERY किराना पसल

**यहाँ जापानीज साडी,  
सिङ्गापुरियन लुङ्गी,  
लेडिज ब्याग, कुर्था,  
ओरजिनल PASHMINA SOL सुपथ  
मुल्यमा पाईन्छ ।**

**Mob:- 5133 2187**

**पहिलो तल्ला युनिभर्सल साईबर संगै**

Front Block, 1/F kin Shing Building 205 Castle Peak Rd, Yuen Long NT

# Nepalese in Hong Kong

**T**here is a small ethnic minority population of Nepalese people in Hong Kong, forming roughly 0.2% of the total population. They primarily came to the territory as part of the Gurkha brigade of the British Army. After the handover in 1997, they were allowed to stay in Hong Kong, but continued to face a variety of problems, especially in education. From primary school to tertiary education, their opportunities are limited by language policy.

## Background and social history

Nepalese people began to come to Hong Kong in the 1970s, part of the British Army's Brigade of Gurkhas. They continued in this employment until 1997. Their primary duties were to deter illegal immigrants and protect local residents. Most of them lived in Whitfield Barracks and Shek Kong Barracks.

After 30 June 1997, the British Government withdrew from Hong Kong and the Gurkha brigade disbanded. These Gurkhas and their children had the right to take up residence in Hong Kong. Also in 2008, a law of the UK was passed which claimed that those Gurkhas retired before 1997 would be eligible to live in United Kingdom as citizens.

Nepalese who choose to stay in Hong Kong want to take root there, especially if their children who were born in Hong Kong. They have Hong Kong Identity Cards but their nationality is still Nepalese. Without Chinese nationality, they are ineligible to apply for a SAR passport or a 'home return permit'.

## Occupations

The second or younger generations of the Nepalese mainly work as security guards and construction workers after 1997. More than 60% of Nepalese are working in elementary occupation. But now many Nepalese have their own business (i.e. export-import restaurants and bars, travel agencies, constructions, security field). The volume of Nepalese business in Hong Kong is growing day by day. Nepalese are also involved in professional fields (i.e. Legal, Teaching, social work and Journalism).

## Business

Most of the Nepalese when they came to Hong Kong at the beginning did not intend to live here permanently. As a result, they invested in landed property in Nepal. However, gradually they realized that Hong Kong would be their perma-

## Community



'Purkha Diwash' in Hong Kong.

ment home to live in. Now, many Nepalese are considering educate their children in Hong Kong and eager to see the children mastering with the local language in all aspects, i.e., listening, reading, writing and speaking.

As some of the Nepalese became successful entrepreneurs within a relatively short period of time, many others have now attempted to follow the similar track. We now see many successful Nepalese business people in import and export, travel agents, hospitality industries, legal sectors, construction industries, hair & beauty, security services, media sectors etc.

Compare to other countries, people find very easy to start their business in Hong Kong. Even a visitor in Hong Kong can establish a limited company in Hong Kong without much difficulty. Hong Kong is also considered a tax heaven city. Very small number of Nepalese people is required to pay income tax in Hong Kong as most of their income is below the taxable income limit. However, it is not the case in other developed countries.

### Community and housing

The Nepalese in Hong Kong mainly live in Yau Tsim Mong area (33.2%) and Yuen Long area (33.9%). As Kowloon Park was a main military camp for the brigade from Nepal, as well as Shek Kong in Yuen Long, they chose to live nearby after they left the camp. Some of them live in Wai chai where they first arrived; in fact their communities spread out to more districts nowadays. Nepalese mainly live in tenement houses. As they would prefer staying together, they would divide a flat into rooms. They rarely choose public housing, as they would be dispersed to different districts. Another reason is the time of public housing application is too long, even they can succeed, and they would be arranged to remote areas. Thus, public housing is not their preference for housing. But now some of Nepalese have their own house, and it's increasing to buy house in Hong Kong.

### Education

In the school year of 2009/10, the Hong Kong Government has selected 17 prima-

## Community

ry schools and 9 secondary schools located in different main areas of Hong Kong that are designated for receiving intensive on-site support to enhance the learning and teaching of non-Chinese students. However, Most Nepalese parents encounter difficulties in applying for school places since they cannot get access to official information. Instead, Nepalese parents often search for information within their own community.

As there is no special arrangement for Nepalese students in the School allocation system, their choice is limited to those mentioned schools for non-Chinese students.

The mother tongue teaching policy for native level Cantonese speakers was implemented in 1998. At that time, policy dramatically reduced the num-

ber of English medium of instruction (EMI) secondary school. The rest of the EMI schools are either highly competitive or relatively expensive. Thus, those schools that are lower level are often the choices left for Nepalese children. School choices are even more limited after Form 5 since they have no legal rights to education after the age of fifteen (When the compulsory education ends). Other than studying in Hong Kong, some Nepalese parents would send their children to receive cheaper education in Nepal until university graduation.

After Nepalese students graduate from secondary school, choices of enrolling in local tertiary education are limited, since most of the tertiary institutions and programs require passing Advance level (matriculation) or Advance supplement-

**SHER-E-PUNJAB**  
 霸王印度餐廳  
 BEST FOR NORTH PUNJAB / NERALI / JAIN FOOD

5108 2786  
 6410 1015  
 2312 0366

WE DO DELIVERY LUNCH BOX ASIA EXPO (AIRPORT) AND WAN CHAI

**Shiv Kumar Sah, Director**  
 CEO/MD, PUNJAB  
 1275 WING HO STREET/1275A, INDUSTRIAL 2/F  
 128 LINDSAY STREET, HONG KONG  
 S.E. 2071004 (TEL), 9000-0000 (FAX)  
 SHER-E-PUNJAB  
 EVEREST SUITE HOTEL  
 Room 1104, 21/F, 4 Shah Canton  
 181 Cross Street, Arcade House, Hong Kong  
 Email: shivkumar@sherpunjab.com  
 shivkumar@sherpunjab.com  
 Mobile No: 9113 1131 / 9113 1136, Fax: 9113 1130

**Everest Hotel**  
 Affordable & Comfortable for your travel  
 Location  
 Grand Street 11-16/17  
 AC Room, Deluxe Suite, Superior, WiFi Available  
 14/F 117 Street 11 Chung King Mansions 28-44 Nathan  
 Rd, Tsim Sha Tsui, HK9106  
 Rooms: 1000 (200)  
 Phone: +852 2333 1199 / +852 2333 1196  
 Email: EverestHotel@everesthotel.com

**Everest Guest House**  
 14/F 117 Street 11 Chung King Mansions  
 28-44 Nathan Road, Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
 Tel: +852 2333 1196 / 2333 1197 / 9104 8108  
 www.everestguesthouse.com

**Everest Base Camp Hotel**  
 11/F 111 Street 11 Chung King Mansions  
 28-44 Nathan Road, Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
 Tel: +852 2333 1196 / 2333 1197 / 9104 8108  
 www.everestbasecamp.com

Free WiFi - Clean - Comfortable & Affordable  
 Just 30 mins away from HK Int'l Airport, near taxi and bus stand & MTR train. Nearby restaurants, shopping malls, tourist sports & business centers

## Community

tary (AS) chinese language and Culture examination. The Chinese language in General Certificate of secondary Education Examinations (GCSE) that they mainly take in always not accepted, as the examination does not meet the basic standards of those tertiary institutions. (10) It is extremely hard for Nepalese to enroll in local tertiary education.

### Languages

The Nepalese have different languages according to their ethnicities, which are divided by differnt lineages; they learn their own languages before they can speak Nepali Apart form their national languages, they speak English and cantonese less fluently. Although the elder generation was born in Hong Kong, their proficiency in cantonese remains poor. Some would at-

tribute the problem to the prohibition of learning communicating with locals in the military camp. Restriction of learning Cantonese was a measure of the British to stabilize the military force.

### Media

In Hong Kong, there is a ethnic newspaper *Everest Khabar* for Nepalese. Both Nepal and Hong Kong news are included in content. The newspaper mainly cover the activities of Nepalese community in Hong Kong. Since Chinese language is weakness, the local news is mainly translated from the south China Morning Post to Nepalese by a group of Nepalese part-time staff. The newspaper *Everest Khabar* is popular in Nepalese community. There are also some online portals covers community activities.

## UNITED CONSTRUCTION & MANPOWER SERVICE LIMITED UNITED ENGINEERING SAFE WORK LIMETED

*Local & Imported Skilled Manpower Supply and Contracting*



United Construction & Manpower Service Limited was established in 2013, becoming a premier manpower supply and contracting company in Hong Kong as well as other parts of the world.

United Construction currently supplies over 550 skilled United employees to major building and civil works as well as tunnel construction companies in Hong Kong and it is currently in talks to expand its services to Macau and China.



United Construction & Manpower Service Ltd.  
聯合建築及人力資源有限公司  
*Local & Imported Skilled Manpower Supply and Contracting*

**United Construction & Manpower Service Limited**  
**United Engineering Safe Work Limited**  
Flat-4, 7/F, Sunwise industrial Building, 16-26 Wang Wo Tsai St, Tsuen Wan, New Territories;  
phone : (852) 2614 4200 (office hours), Fax: (852) 2614 4863  
Email : info@ucmsl.com; website: www.ucmsl.com

## Community

### Consulate General of Nepal

Nepal has established its Consulate General in Hong Kong immediately after the hand over in 1997. There was a Nepalese Army liaison office in Hong Kong since 1967 to serve British Gurkha and their family members. Nepal Consulate General sees the bilateral relations between Nepal and Hong Kong and Nepal and Macau primarily in trade, tourism and investments. Contact at:

Consulate General of Nepal  
Unit 715 Concordia plaza  
No.1 Science Museum Road,  
Tsim sha Tsui, (East) Kowloon,  
Hong Kong  
Phone Number: (852) 2369 7813  
Fax Number: (852) 2824 2970  
E-mail: cgnhk@biznetvigator.com  
URL: www.nepalconsulatehk.org

### Nepal airlines

Nepal Airlines is an organization fully owned by the Government of Nepal. Its Head Quarters is in Kathmandu, Nepal. There are direct, non-stop 3 flights in a week (Every Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday) between Hong Kong and Kathmandu. The flight time is about 4 hrs. 30 min. Nepal Airlines has its own sales office in Hong Kong. Contact at:

Nepal Airlines  
Room 704, Lippo Sun Plaza,  
Tsim sha Tsui, Hong Kong  
Tell: (852) 23753151, 23759152,  
23756094, 23752180,  
Fax: (852) 23757069  
e-mail: rnac\_hk@hotmail.com ♦



**कंगन रेष्टुरेण्ट**  
**KANGAN RESTAURANT**  
*Finest Indian And Nepalese Cuisine*  
極品印度及尼泊爾菜式

**Reservation**  
call 2314 1633

九龍吳松街122號利際商業大廈1樓  
1/F., Real Sight Comm. Building,  
122 Woosung Street, Jordan, Hong Kong.  
Tel: 2314 1633 Email: kangan\_hk@yahoo.com

## The Gurkhas Group (G3S) Holdings Limited

Gurkhas Group was established in 1997 with its core business in the Construction sector. The company has currently partnered with several Hong Kong and Foreign contractors, in both public and private sector. Due to a high demand, the company has expanded its services in Macau, Nepal, India, Libya and United Kingdom to provide Construction, Security, Cleaning, Catering and Recruitment Services. As our Chairman was formerly a member of the Ex-British Gurkhas, the majority of our direct staffs are Ex-Gurkhas and Nepalese Hong Kong identity card holders who have a disciplined and regimented background. This provides a ready workforce for tasks that require diligent and efficient undertaking.



**PUN, T. PRAKASH**  
(B.A.S.P., S.G.D.B.III)  
CHAIRMAN



**GURUNG, TIKA DEVI**  
(RADHIKA)  
DIRECTOR

“The Gurkhas Group specializes in Recruitment, Training and Placement of Human Capital in the Construction, Hospitality, Security and Cleaning Industry. The Company prides itself on the quality of its operations irrespective of the disciplines required for each assignment.”



**The Gurkhas Group (G3S) Holdings Limited**  
**Gurkhas Construction & Engineering Limited**



Workshop B, 11/F, Ford Glory Plaza, No.37-39  
Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: +852 2770 9795 | [www.gurkhasgroup.com](http://www.gurkhasgroup.com)



Photo feature

# Nepalese culture in Hong Kong

Photos  
Jagat Ambu Gurung,  
Dambar Krishna Shrestha & Mazzako Rai



Gurung culture



Magar culture



Rai culture



Newar Culture



Wearing limbu cultural dress & ornaments



Teej festival in Hong Kong (photo: Karuna Pardhan's Facebook)



Tamang culture



# LINGMA CONSTRUCTION & ENGINEERING LIMITED

Room 801, 8/F BOSS COMMERCIAL CENTRE  
28 Ferry Street East, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel. 2986 3255



PLEASE REMEMBER US FOR EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY IN  
VARIOUS CONSTRUCTION WORKS IN HONG KONG

# Hong Kong for Business



Photo: DK Shrestha

**A** powerful combination of factors – prime location, rule of law, high-speed communications, free flow of information and capital, low and simple tax system – makes Hong Kong a leading international business and financial centre as well as being consistently ranked the world's freest economy.

A fertile start-up environment, supported by various public and private initiatives, helps entrepreneurs turn great ideas into reality. With robust IP protection and full range of legal, financial and professional services, Hong Kong is Asia's CBD serving as an operational base for over 8,200 overseas and Mainland China companies.

A world-leading global banking and financial hub on the doorstep of Mainland China, Hong Kong is the world's largest offshore Renminbi business cen-

tre. Initiatives include Shanghai-Hong Kong Stock Connect, Shenzhen-Hong Kong Stock Connect and Bond Connect schemes that further promote capital market access and the internationalisation of the Renminbi.

The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong (SEHK) ranked first for five out of the past nine years since 2009 in terms of IPO funds raised. In April 2018, SEHK revised its listing rules to facilitate the listing of companies from emerging and innovative sectors subject to appropriate safeguards.

As a well-connected and externally-oriented economy, Hong Kong is set to play a pivotal role China's game-changing economic development strategies, including the Belt and Road Initiative and the Guangdong-Hong Kong-Macao Bay Area, which offer new and exciting business opportunities.

### Economic performance and outlook

#### Overview

##### Government philosophy:

- Government not just a “regulator” but also “facilitator” and “promoter”.
- Making bold investments to break through the development bottlenecks.
- Proactively promoting economic development by providing favourable conditions for emerging industries to thrive on the one hand, and strengthening the competitiveness of existing pillar industries on the other.

Sound fundamentals include: robust regulatory regime; resilient banking system; strong fiscal position; trusted common law system and independent judiciary; low and simple tax regime; and a level playing field for business.

#### World rankings

- **Freest economy:** World’s No.1 for 24 consecutive years (Heritage Foundation, USA)
- **Economic freedom:** World’s No.1 since 1996 (Fraser Institute, Canada)
- **Business-friendly taxes:** World’s No.1 most business-friendly tax system (PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP and the World Bank Group: Paying Taxes 2019)



गोर्खा स्टोर  
GURKHA STORE

**Rai Ramlee**  
Mob: 9282 4344  
Email: gurkhastorehk@gmail.com  
www.facebook.com/Gurkhastore

Shop 10, 1/F  
Tung Yik Shopping Arcade  
8 Tai Tong Road  
Yuen Long, NT, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2476 1474  
Fax: 3171 5466

Shp No. 14, G/F, Block A  
United Mansion  
37C Jordan Road  
Jordan, KLN, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2384 8200  
Fax 3171 8775

## Hong Kong for Business

- **Competitiveness:** World's No.2 (International Institute for Management Development (IMD) World Competitiveness Yearbook 2018)
- **Easiest place to do business:** World's No.4 (World Bank Doing Business Report published in October 2018)
- **Global Financial Centres Index:** World's No.3 behind New York and London, Asia's No.1
- **Asset management:** Asia's No.1, with \$12,824 billion under management (end-2016)
- **Stock market:** World's No. 6 and Asia's No.3 by market capitalisation (end-October 2018)
- **IPO funds raised:** World's No.1

for IPO funds raised in 2018 (HK ranked first for six out of the past 10 years since 2009 in terms of IPO funds raised (2009 to 2011, 2015 to 2016, and 2018))

### Credit ratings

- **Moody:** Aa2; **S&P:** AA+; **Fitch:** AA+
- **Superior credit ratings because:**
  - prudent fiscal policy
  - sizable fiscal reserves and external asset position
  - sound regulatory framework
  - market confident in the credit quality of corporate bond issuers
  - flexible economy



## SUMMAN ENGINEERING LIMITED 心文工程有限公司

### Special in Tunneling, Metal Scaffolding, Civil & Building construction works!!

#### We Supply:

- Tunnel Worker (Miner)
- Metal Scaffolder (CP)
- TBM Pilot
- General Metal Scaffolder
- Short Firer
- Concreter
- Slurry Treatment Pilot
- Carpenter

- Locomotive Operator
- Plasterer
- Plant Operator
- Mason
- Mechanic
- Structural Steel Worker
- Shotcretor
- Painter
- Grouter

- Themed Painter
- Welder
- Plumber
- Rigger
- Electrician
- Foreman
- General Labour
- Supervisor
- Female Labour

*We Provide Metal Scaffolding, Welding, Safety Supervisor and other Safety trainings II*

**Limbu, Tribhuwan (T. Wan),** Manager

Room A & D, 8/F, Civic Commercial Building, 165-167 Woosung Street, Jordan, Kowloon, Hong Kong, Tel: 2234 5225, Mob: 9612 1049, Fax: 2234 5210, Email: twan.summan@gmail.com



## Hong Kong for Business

### Key advantages

- Under “one country, two systems”, Hong Kong will benefit from deepening reform in the Mainland towards a consumption and services-oriented economy, and opportunities related to the Belt and Road Initiative and the Guangdong-Hong Kong-Macao Greater Bay Area, while maintaining a unique economic and legal system different from the Mainland of China.

### Economic performance

- Hong Kong’s GDP grew 2.9% year-on-year in the third quarter of 2018 in real terms, albeit at a slower pace compared to 3.5% growth in the second quarter. This also marked

the eighth consecutive quarter of growth above the trend growth of 2.7% per annum in the years between 2008 and 2017.

- Total exports of goods grew strongly by 5% year-on-year in the third quarter of 2018 in real terms (compiled under the GDP framework), and exports of services grew 3.1% in the same period.
- Domestic demand remained largely resilient. Private consumption expenditure grew notably by 5.2% year-on-year in real terms in the third quarter of 2018. Local consumer sentiment continued to be buttressed by favourable job and income conditions.
- Labour market remained tight. The



**KME**  
**Finance Remittance**  
*— your financial architect*

+852 2368 6227; +852 2368 6773  
info@kmehk.com  
Unit A, 14 Floor, Civic Commercial Building 165-167,  
Woosung Street, Yau Ma Tei, Jordan, Hong Kong  
Web: www.kmeremittance.com

**Opening time: 09:00 - 17:00**

## Hong Kong for Business

seasonally adjusted unemployment rate stayed at 20-year low of 2.8% in the third quarter of 2018.

- Inflation pressures have generally been moderate. Underlying consumer price inflation rate was 2.6% in November 2018.
- The fiscal reserves stood at HK\$1,056.9 billion as at October 31, 2018 (US\$134.9 billion).

### Economic outlook

- Hong Kong's economic outlook is subject to increasing downside risks. The global economy has lost some momentum of late, as evidenced by the slower growth in the EU and in many Asian economies in the third quarter. The US-Main-

land trade conflicts have weighed on global economic sentiment, with possible repercussions on global trade and investment activities. The impacts on Hong Kong's external trade have begun to surface, and are likely to become more apparent in the near term.

- Real GDP growth forecast for 2018 as a whole is 3.2%, another year of above-trend growth if realised.
- The forecast rates of underlying and headline consumer price inflation for 2018 as a whole are slightly revised upwards to 2.7% and 2.4% respectively, from previous forecasts of 2.5% and 2.2% as local costs have increased along with the sustained economic expansion. ◆



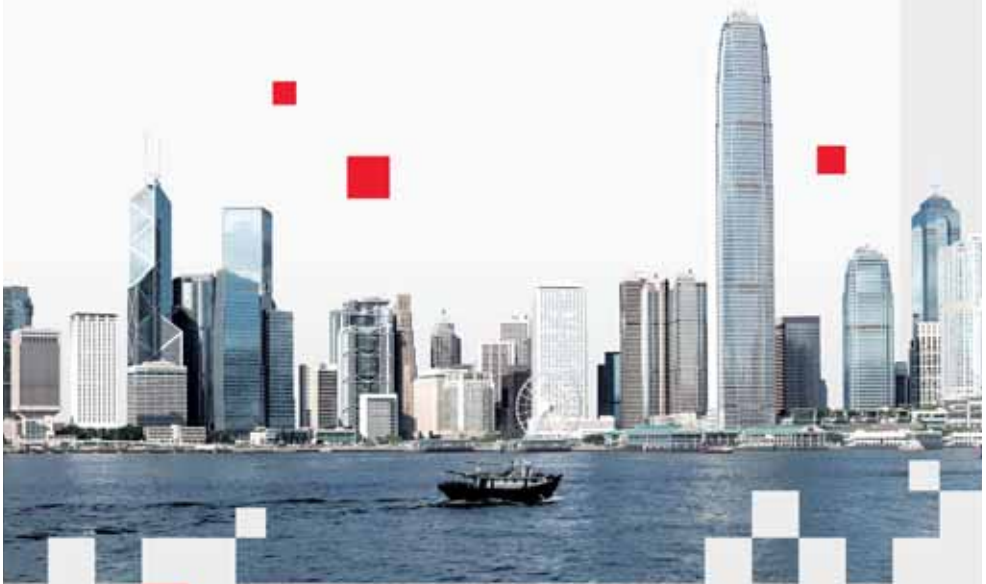
The advertisement for Street Fast Food features a collage of various food items including dumplings, fried balls, and a bowl of noodles. A central image shows the storefront of the restaurant with a sign that reads "STREET FAST FOOD".

Tel: 2885 0123  
Add: G/F, Shop E, 53 Woosung St.  
Jordan, Kowloon, Hong Kong

All Graphics source: InvestHK

# Hong Kong: From Startups to Regional Headquarters – Asia's Vibrant International Business Community

## 香港：由初創到地區總部的首選 – 亞洲活力國際商業城市



**InvestHK** 投資推廣署  
The Government of the Hong Kong  
Special Administrative Region



## Hong Kong for Business

Ranked as the world's freest economy for the 24th consecutive year, Hong Kong is an ideal place for overseas and Mainland companies to run their regional and local operations.

香港連續二十四年獲評為全球最自由經濟體，是海外及內地公司經營地區及本地業務的理想地。

**Total number of companies with parent companies outside HK**  
境外公司在香港的數目

**8,754**  
companies 公司

(6.4%  
increase yoy  
按年增長)

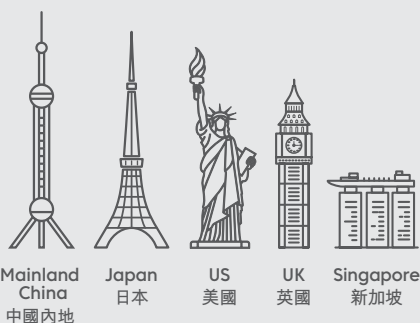


**Total number of regional headquarters**  
地區總部在香港的數目

**1,530**  
companies 公司

(8.3%  
increase yoy  
按年增長)

**Major sources of the parent companies**  
母公司主要來源地



**Major lines of business**  
主要業務範圍

  
Import/export trade,  
wholesale and retail  
進出口貿易、批發及零售業

  
Financing and  
banking  
金融及銀行業

  
Professional, business  
and education services  
專業、商用及  
教育服務業

  
Transportation, storage  
and courier services  
運輸、倉庫及  
速遞服務業

**Favourable factors**  
有利因素



Source: 2018 Annual Survey of Companies in Hong Kong with Parent Companies Located outside Hong Kong

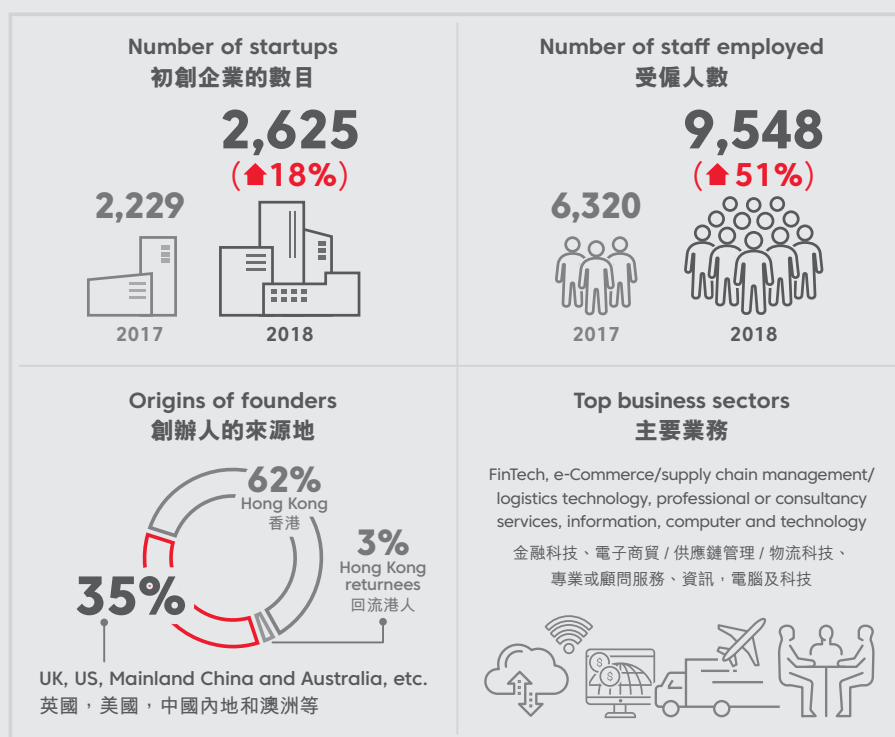
資料來源：2018年有香港境外母公司的駐港公司按年統計調查

## Hong Kong Startup and FinTech Ecosystem

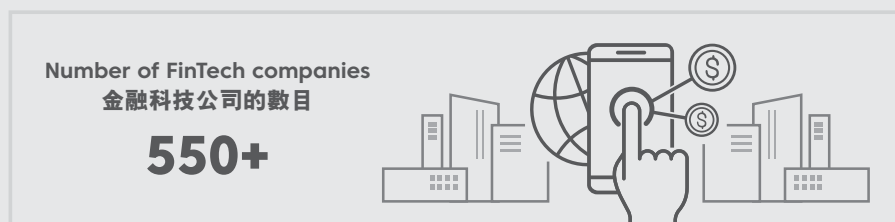
### 香港的初創及金融科技生態環境

Hong Kong's startup and FinTech ecosystem has skyrocketed in the last few years. Its renowned spirit of enterprise and its boundless energy create the perfect environment for starting a business. This is supported by a strong network of incubators and accelerators, a pool of experienced angels and venture capitalists, a host of government backed programmes and a welcoming community of startups, knit together by dozens of networking events, seminars and associations.

香港的初創及金融科技生態環境近年急速發展。香港人以其創業精神著稱，加上無窮的幹勁，締造了一個理想的創業環境。強大的企業孵化中心和加速中心網絡、一批經驗豐富的天使投資者和創業資金投資者、一系列由政府支持的計劃，以及一個歡迎初創企業的社會，亦給予莫大助力。各式各樣的交流活動和研討會，以及多個相關的社團組織，加強了各方的聯繫。



Source: 2018 Startup Survey 資料來源：2018年初創企業調查



Source: 2018 FinTech Study 資料來源：2018年金融科技資料搜集

## Benefits of Setting up Your Business in Hong Kong 在香港設立業務的好處

### Connect and Excel

#### 連繫全球 超越界限

#### Proximity to Market

- Ready access to Guangdong-Hong Kong-Macao Greater Bay Area, Mainland China, Southeast Asia and the Belt and Road regions
- Half of world population within five hours' flight time
- Years of substantiated high economic growth



#### 與市場緊密聯繫

- 前往粵港澳大灣區、中國內地、東南亞和「一帶一路」沿線地區方便快捷
- 在五小時航程內到達的地方覆蓋全球一半人口
- 多年來經濟持續高增長

#### Supportive Business Environment

- Safe and stable investment environment
- Rule of law
- Free flow of capital and information
- Chinese and English as official languages



#### 有利營商的環境

- 安全穩定的投資環境
- 奉行法治
- 資金和資訊自由流通
- 中英雙語並行

#### International Talent Pool

- Rich international talent pool
- Several admission schemes for talents, entrepreneurs and professionals
- Fast-track arrangement for technology companies
- Postdoctoral Hub programme offers a monthly allowance of HK\$32,000
- New talent list to attract talent in 11 professions
- Great livability makes recruiting and retaining talent easier



#### 國際人才匯聚

- 大量國際人才
- 多個吸引優才、創業者和專業人士的入境計劃
- 為方便科技公司輸入科技人才而實施的快速處理安排
- 「博士專才庫」計劃提供每月津貼港幣32,000元
- 新的人才清單以吸引11個專業的人才
- 宜居的環境更易招聘和挽留人才

#### Productivity & Efficiency

- Low and simple tax system
- Access to finance options
- Visa-free mobility
- Access to manufacturing and supply chain



#### 生產效益

- 簡單稅制和低稅率
- 融資選擇多樣化
- 免簽證出行
- 鄰近製造和供應鏈

To setup or expand your business in Hong Kong:

設立或拓展你的香港業務：

☎ (852) 3107 1000

✉ [enq@investhk.gov.hk](mailto:enq@investhk.gov.hk)

Get Our App Now  
下載應用程式



Find Us on Social Media  
關注我們





# Shreengkhala Curry House HK

South Asian restaurant

On Ning Rd 144,  
Yuen Long, Hong Kong  
Tel: +852 3008 7070  
2944 5566

# Beautiful Hong Kong

**H**ong Kong is a unique & Beautiful place & international business Hub in world. A former British colony and current Special Administrative Region of China, Hong Kong is home to an exceptional culture. Having inherited ancient Chinese heritage and experienced a period of Western, colonial influence, Hong Kong is a multifaceted city where English and Cantonese, towering skyscrapers and historical sites exist side by side.

Photo by



**Dambar Krishna Shrestha**

*Shrestha, who has been active in Nepali journalism for more than two decades, is the former news coordinator of the Himal Khabar patrika.*



Peak Tram to Central.

## Beautiful Hong Kong



Hong kong From Victoria Peak.



Clock Tower, Star ferry.



High Speed Rail Station, kowloon.



Big Buddha, Lantau.



Hong Kong Trams.



Bruce Lee Statue, Avenue of Stars Tsim Sha Tsui.

## Beautiful Hong Kong

**G**etting here and around the city be easier. Hong Kong is accessible by flights from most major cities around the world, with about half the world's population within five hours' flight time. It is also well-connected by train or ferry to other parts of China. also have an extensive, efficient and affordable public transportation network.



Peak Circle walk View.



Waterfront Promenade, Central.



Star Ferry Across Victoria Harbour.



Gold coast beach, Tuen Mun

## Beautiful Hong Kong



Big Buddha, Lantau.



Hong Kong Street Life, Jordan, Yau Ma Tei.



Hiking in Hong Kong. Tung Chung to Discovery Bay.



Star Ferry Across Victoria Harbour.



Big Buddha To Tung Chung.

## SANKHUWASABHA STORE



### Grocery Retail Shop

यहाँ सम्पूर्ण किसिमका घरायसी सर-सामान, खानेकुरा तथा पेय पदार्थ पाइन्छ।

Mr. Mani Dewan  
Proprietor  
Mob: 6999 6181 (Shop)  
6061 4949

G/F, 92 Reclamation Street  
Yau Ma Tei, Kowloon, Hong Kong



एक्स-गोर्खा रेस्टुरेन्ट एन्ड बार  
EX-GORKHA RESTAURANT & BAR  
Nepali & South Asian Fusion Cuisine



Tel: 3954 5247

Email: info@ex-gorkharestaurantandbar.com  
Shop 5, G/F, King's Court, 65-75 Wai Ching Street,  
Jordan, Yau Ma Tei, Kowloon, Hong Kong

## एक्युट कन्सल्टेन्सी ACUTE CONSULTANCY

IMIGRATION CONSULTANCY & LEGAL ADVICE

इमिग्रेशन सम्बन्धी तथा विभिन्न कानुनी सेवाका लागि

- इमिग्रेशन सम्बन्धी** - इमिग्रेशन सम्बन्धी सबै किसिमका कामहरु ।  
**वैवाहिक मामिला** - सम्बन्ध विच्छेद, विवाह, हेरचाह खर्च एवं शिक्षा खर्च आदि ।  
**सेवर डिपार्टमेण्ट** - काम गर्दा चोटपटक लागेमा वा मृत्यु भएमा, तलब तथा कानून बमोजिम पाउने सुविधा तपाएमा साथै गैर कानून निष्कासन गरेमा ।  
**अदालत सम्बन्धी** - सबै प्रकारका देवानी तथा फौजदारी मुद्दा मामिलाहरु ।  
**नेपालको हुकमा** - नेपालको अड्डा अदालतमा मान्य सबै प्रकारका व्यवहारिक लिखतहरु, आधारण वारेसनामा, अधिकत वारेसनामा आदि ।  
**अन्य सेवाहरु** - विधान, प्रपोजन तथा एग्रीमेण्ट, तमसुक, टयाक्स र डोमेस्टिक हेल्पर सम्बन्धी समस्या ।

**कन्सल्टेण्ट्स:** डासुराम पराजुली ९८२६ १४१६, इन्द्र बनेम ९४८२ ८७९३

Tel: 2332 3942, 2384 3825 Fax: 2332 3944 E-mail: acutehk@hotmail.com



Great Authentic Italian food in a Cozy Setting



G/F., 36B, Staunton Street, SoHo, Central, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2899 2244 Fax: 2889 2144 E-mail: [brivohk@gmail.com](mailto:brivohk@gmail.com)



# OVERVIEW OF NEPAL

Source: Nepal Investment Summit 2019

## COUNTRY OVERVIEW

### Official Country Name

Federal Democratic Republic of Nepal

### Region

South Asia

### Capital

Kathmandu, located in Province 3

### Population

29.10 million

### Area

147,181 square km

### Altitude

59 to 8,848 metres (Mt Everest)

### Standard Time

GMT + 5:45 hours

### Form of Government

Federal Republic: Multi-party parliamentary democracy with elected prime minister accountable to parliament as executive head

### Federalism

Divided into seven provinces

### Language

Nepali, written in Devanagari script  
English is widely used in business

### Religion

Secular state; Hinduism 81.3%, Buddhism 9.0%, Islam 4.4%, Kirat 3.1%, Christianity 1.4%, Others 0.76%

### Geography (South to North)

Terai region : Altitude 59–700 m

Hilly region : Altitude 700–3,000 m

Mountain region : Altitude 3,000–8,848 m

### Currency

Nepali rupee (NPR)

1 USD = 103.91 NPR (Fiscal Year 2017/18, Upto July)

1 INR = 1.60 NPR (Pegged)

### ISD Code

+ 977

### Climate

Terai region : Tropical/sub-tropical

Hilly region : Moderate

Mountain region : Sub-alpine/alpine

### River systems

Mahakali basin: Western Border of Nepal

Karnali basin: Mid-Western Nepal

Gandaki basin: Central and Western Nepal

Koshi basin: Central and Eastern Nepal

### Nearest Ports

Kolkata to Birgunj: 739.4 km

Kolkata to Kathmandu: 938 km

Visakhapatnam to Birgunj: 1470.6 km

Visakhapatnam to Kathmandu: 1669.1 km

# KEY VISION AND TARGETS OF GOVERNMENT



**2000KM**  
RAILWAY IN 10 YEARS



**2000KM**  
HIGHWAY IN 10 YEARS



**5 MILLION**  
TOURISTS BY 2027

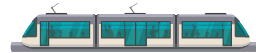
**5**  
INT'L  
AIRPORTS  
BY 2027



**15000MW**  
ELECTRICITY IN 10 YEARS



METRO-RAIL LINES



MONO-RAIL LINES



CABLE CARS



## Country Overview

### ECONOMIC INDICATORS

PARTICULARS	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18
Population (million)	27.95	28.33	28.71	29.10
Per Capita GDP (USD)	766.91	747.79	866.48	1003.64
GDP Growth Rate (%)	2.97	0.20	7.39	6.3
Per Capita GNI (USD)	778.23	759.08	877.64	1011.71
Per Capita GNDI (USD)	1033.50	1017.35	1155.94	1294.00
Primary Sector* (% GDP)	32.35	32.17	29.35	28.21
Secondary Sector** (% GDP)	14.22	13.64	14.09	14.18
Tertiary Sector*** (% GDP)	53.44	54.19	56.56	57.61
Remittance (% GDP)	28.98	29.52	26.32	24.25
Inflation Consumer Price (Annual %)	7.20	9.90	4.50	4.10
Exchange Rate (USD:NPR)	99.49	106.35	106.21	103.91

\*Agriculture and Forestry, Fishing, Mining and Quarrying

\*\*Manufacturing, Electricity, Gas and Water and Construction

\*\*\*Services

Source: Economic Survey 2018, MOF, National Accounts 2018, CBS, and Current Macroeconomic Situation 2017/18, NRB

### PROVINCIAL OVERVIEW

PARTICULARS	Province 1	Province 2	Province 3	Gandaki Province	Province 5	Karnali Province	Province 7
District	14	8	13	11	12	10	9
Metropolitan City	1	1	3	1	-	-	-
Sub- Metropolitan City	2	3	1	-	4	-	1
Municipality	46	73	41	26	32	25	33
Rural Municipality	88	59	74	58	73	54	54
Area (square km)	25,905	9,661	20,300	22,585	17,318	31,873	19,539

Source: Province Wise Profile of Nepal's Demographic, Social, Economic and Financial Status, NRB, 2018

## ECONOMIC OVERVIEW

Nepal is strategically located between India and China, two of the largest economies in the world. In 2015, the country adopted a new constitution that embraces multiparty democracy, federalism and private sector-led liberal economics. The government is committed to the promotion of foreign investment, providing a unique opportunity for foreign direct investment (FDI) in Nepal.

Although Nepal is classified as a least developed country (LDC) by the United Nations, its goal is to graduate from this status by 2022 and transition to a middle income country by 2030. To achieve these targets, an economic growth rate of 7–8% and investment in infrastructure of USD 13–18 billion by 2020 will be required. The Ease of Doing

Business Index 2017 by the International Finance Corporation (IFC), World Bank Group places Nepal second only to Bhutan among all South Asian countries.<sup>2</sup> Nepal's investment potential, combined with these feature, have led to an increase in interest in FDI in recent years.

Nepal has also put in place fiscal incentives and other arrangements to facilitate global trade. As a member of the World Trade Organization (WTO), Nepal offers one of the lowest import duties in the region. Nepal has also signed Double Taxation Avoidance Agreements with 10 countries and concluded Bilateral Investment Protection and Promotion Agreements (BIPPAs) with 6 countries. Following the entry into force of the Nepal-India Trade and Transit Treaty, Nepal enjoys



Photo: Himani Khatri/parnika

Skydiving in Pokhara, Nepal.

## Country Overview

duty and quotatefree access to India's massive and growing market. China's rapidly growing economy also provides duty free access to approximately 8,000 products.

As a result of its prolonged political transition and inadequate infrastructure, Nepal's economic growth rate has remained at 3.8%, on average, for the past 10 years, which is below the South Asian average. Remittances continue to play a critical role in GDP growth for consumption. In FY 2015/16, remittances comprised approximately 29.6% of GDP. Remittances help to increase aggregate demand in the local market, despite low economic growth.<sup>3</sup> Over the last decade, disposable income has increased by 14.4% per year on average, which has led to a comparable increase in consumption.

At present, with foreign currency reserves of USD 9.8 billion (as of July 2016), Nepal is in a good position to receive finance imports. However, the trade deficit, which reached 31.3% of GDP in FY 2015/16, continues to be of concern. It is expected that FDI will stimulate domestic production and gradually close this gap. Despite the catastrophic earthquake of 25 April 2015 and the transport blockade of the border that followed, Nepal has begun to rebuild and continues to be a highly attractive destination for FDI in various sectors. ♦

<sup>2</sup> World Bank (2017) *Doing Business 2017: Equal Opportunity for All*. World Bank Publications

<sup>3</sup> Rastra Bank Nepal (2016) Current Macro economic and Financial Situation of Nepal 2015/16. Available at: <https://nrb.org.np.ofg/current-macroeconomic>

---



**Rohan Sigdel**  
General Manager

Direct: +(852) 6702 4155  
+(852) 2485 2345  
Fax: 2855 8833  
[bresolahk@gmail.com](mailto:bresolahk@gmail.com)  
[rohansigdel@gmail.com](mailto:rohansigdel@gmail.com)

78-86 Yue On Bldg. Ground Floor, Shop D.  
Catchick Street, Kennedy Town, Hong Kong  
[www.bresola.net](http://www.bresola.net)

**BRESOLA**  
PASTA, WINE & GRILL  
Hong Kong



विश्वको कुनै पनि ठाउँको हवाई टिकट,  
होटल बुकिङ, प्याकेज टुर  
**सुपथ मूल्यमा उपलब्ध छ**

### We provide

Worldwide Air Ticket, Hotel Booking & Package Tour in low price.

Open hours : 9 – 19

Sun & PH : 9 am to 1 pm

☎ 3170 5888 📞 5188 8066



Travel Agent Licence No. 352602

सनराइज ट्राभल (हङकङ) लिमिटेड

**SUNRISE TRAVEL (HK) LIMITED**

Room B, 8/F, Season Commercial Building

0852 Tsim Sha Tsui, Hong Kong

Email: sales@sunrisetravel.com.hk

URL : sunrisetravel.com.hk ✳ Exit A2



# Visit Nepal Better Than Ever



Kashish Das Shrestha

*The author is an international  
writer and photographer*



All Photo: Kashish Das Shrestha

A guest takes a swing at the Yeti Mountain Home - Kongde, after a hearty champagne breakfast. In the horizon are some of the world's highest mountains, including Mt. Everest in the center.



**As Nepal's tourism sector matures, tourists have wider choices and better experiences to pick from than ever before. And while it remains a budget friendly destination, Nepal now also offers world class luxury travel options, from the Himalaya to the forests in the plains. There is something exceptional for everyone!**

**T**he majestic Himalaya, the dense jungles home to tigers and rhinos, the ancient cities, and the rich colors and textures of culture and heritage! For a long time, Nepal has rightfully inspired a sense of adventurous and mystical travel in the east. When the

country finally opened up to tourists in the mid-1900s, it did not take long for more wanderers and explorers to come to Nepal than western scholars and traders. It is perhaps no accident that the country is so adept to hospitality: historical documents show that Nepal

## Visit Nepal 2020



Swayambhu is one of the most important Buddhist and Hindu shrines in Kathmandu, and a part of the valley's mythical history.

has long been part of the ancient trade route between China, Tibet, and India, and Kathmandu city with its mild seasons have hosted these travelers during the harsh winters of the north

and tropical heat and malaria of the south, for centuries! In other words, if its one thing Nepal has done very well for a very long time is to host guests who were passing through. As tourism developed, and times changes, people were no longer just passing through Nepal, but in fact coming to be in Nepal itself.

Nepal's tourism remained unchanged for a long time, making steady but slow incremental changes and developments for most of the 20th century. And even as the number of tourists coming to the country grew, the nature of tourism itself remained limited to the conventional treks, safaris, rafting, and quick sightseeing trips in between around Kathmandu valley and Pokhara. Quality hotels were the handful of star hotels in Kathmandu a few outside.

**सेवाढोग**  
**SEWADHOG**

ताजा र स्वादिष्ट नेपाली खानाका परिकारहरू अर्डर बमोजिम छिटो छरितो उपलब्ध गरिन्छ।  
शनिबार, आइतबार र छुट्टीका दिनमा विशेष परिकारहरूको व्यवस्था।

**Takeaway & Delivery Services Available!**

G/F, No. 48 Shanghai Street,  
Jordan Day Market, Kowloon, HK  
Tel: 5719 8508  
Roshan: 5444 3152  
Bal: 6735 0558

## Visit Nepal 2020

In recent years, however, Nepal's tourism entrepreneurs have rapidly developed something that would not have seemed feasible just one decade ago: Nepal as a luxury tourism destination. It was an important and long over due addition to the tourism sector. And just with a few years, it has become clear that raising the quality of tourism in Nepal is great for the tourists, and for the country and the sector!

Today, a busy traveler with resources has the option of hiring a helicopter and starting the day with a champagne breakfast in the "World's Highest Lodge" overlooking some of the world's highest mountains, including Everest, at Yeti Mountain Home – Kongde. By lunch time the guest could be in Lumbini, the birthplace of Buddha.

And in the evening arrive at a plush jungle resort, such as Kasara, just on the edge of Chitwan National Park. The exact same trip could be designed at a lesser cost for tourists who have more time at hand. And it is certainly not just about doing more things in a short time: the over all quality of experiences itself have vastly improved. In other words, be it in the Himalaya or in the jungles, Nepal now offers world class hospitality options and travel companies like Blu Sheep that design personalized itinerary for every traveler based on their specific interests.

Outside of popular destinations like the Everest and Chitwan National Park area, other compelling and once-in-a-lifetime travel options are also fast developing. Till 1992, the Mustang region of Nepal was closed off to



**Om Nava Buddha Store**  
Available Goods  
Groceries  
Beverages  
Fresh Vegetables from Indian & Nepal  
CD, VCD, DVD  
Nepalese & Indian Newspaper

Nepalese, Indian  
Pakistani, Indo, Philippine  
& all South Asian Goods

G/F, 134 Shanghai Street, Jordan, Kln. Tel: 2332 9466

**Laxman Thapa Magar**  
Proprietor  
Mob: 9244 5455

G/F, 134 Shanghai Street, Jordan,  
Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2332 9466  
Email: aaxxaa001@gmail.com

G/F, 255, Tai Nan Street, Sham  
Shui Po, Kowloon, Hong Kong

## Visit Nepal 2020



Mustang, one of the most fascinating places to travel to in Nepal. The Red House Kagbeni is a highly recommended place to make your base for travels in this part of the country.

outsiders for much of the 20th century. And while there have always been places to spend the night in, today lodges like Om's Home in Jomsom and The

Red House, a former palace restored as a boutique hotel, offer first class lodging. And even in the very remote Lo Manthang region, the Royal family of Mustang have themselves opened a high-end hotel.

Pokhara, a place that travelers to Nepal should not miss, has always offered exceptional experiences. It was home to a luxury hotel with one of the most stunning golf courses in the world in the 1990s. And decades before that, Pokhara had a luxury hotel on an island in its famous Phewa Lake, where guests could only reach on a float. The hotel has been upgraded in recent years with modern rooms and amenities. But Pokhara's tourism has seen a positive trend of its hotels and sights expanding

**MAKALU RS LTD.**  
美卡魯峰RS有限公司

**RAI, Raju Kiba Rex**  
Director

**Contact**  
Mob: +852 6818 7947  
Tel: +852 2323 6667  
Fax: +852 2323 8850  
Email: makalu.ltd@gmail.com  
Web: www.makaluhr.com

**Address**  
Room D, 15/F, Phase-1,  
Goldfield Industrial Building,  
144-150 Tai Lin Pai Road,  
Kwai Chung, NT, Hong Kong

## Visit Nepal 2020

to outside the lake's popular city side shore. And these new places are more oriented towards guests who want personalized and extraordinary services and experiences, not just good views and fun times at the bar.

This is not to say that Nepal's tourism sector has become more expensive. To the contrary, today Nepal is now more suited than it has ever been to hosts guests of any budget. And a wholesale improvement of the sector has also mean that even at the lowest budgets, guests will now be getting better experiences that in the past because the over all quality has improved.

With route developed by Yeti Mountain Home, guests can expect the best possible quality of accommodation

and food in the Everest area. Pokhara's lakeside has more hotels than homes now. Chitwan has at least three luxury resorts outside of Kasara, and the safaris have been upgraded to the more enjoyable and humane jeep safari, while elephants are increasingly being reserved only for safari walks or river baths with them.

Kathmandu, despite the impacts of the 2015 earthquake, remains a fascinating city where the ancient structures may be under repair, but the daily ancient rituals and cultures are very much alive. Most tourists make the mistake of keeping a very short time for Kathmandu. But it is worth allocating at least three to four days for Kathmandu valley to not only soak in its old and



  
**DHARMA ARTS**  
The best ritual items & thangkas  
imported from Nepal

**TASHI GURUNG**

G/F, 283 Shanghai Street, Yau Ma  
Tei, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: +852 2384 4457  
Fax: +852 2384 4447  
Cell: +852 9075 9561  
Email: [dharma\\_arts786@yahoo.com](mailto:dharma_arts786@yahoo.com)

## Visit Nepal 2020



Seeing the endangered one horned rhinos in Chitwan is a truly impressive sight. Resorts like Kasara offer some exceptional services to experience Nepal's wilderness.

ancient famous pagoda architecture and history, but also to explore the city's modern side. Kathmandu is going through a major gastronomic renaissance, and a young generation of

entrepreneurs are serving up traditional cuisines as well as starting restaurants and bars that are as good as those of New York or Los Angeles. The city most known for its history now has an edgy cosmopolitan side too! And this includes a regular series of regular as well as annual art and literature events.

Naturally, tourism is also one of the best ways to help Nepali people and Nepal's economy: studies have found that every 6 tourists helps creates 1 full time job in Nepal. And tourism sector is also poised to contribute as much as 9% of the GDP, making it one of the top contributing sectors.

Nepal offers something for everyone, and it is now easier to find and experience it than ever before. So what are you waiting for? Visit Nepal ! ♦

**THE BAR WANCHAI DESERVES**  
109 LOCKHART ROAD  
WANCHAI, HONG KONG

**Vinod Gurung**  
Director  
Mob: 7072 6161

G/F 109 Lockhart Road  
Wanchai, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2861 3336, Fax: 2866 3122  
E-mail: vinodgrghk@gmail.com  
Web: www.bar109.com

**SPIN BAR**  
WANCHAI HONG KONG

Fastest Free WIFI in Town  
150+Mbps Upload & Download

**Vinod Gurung**  
Director  
Mob: 7072 6161

G/F 104, Yen Men Building,  
Jaffe Road, Wan Chai,  
Hong Kong  
Email: vino@spinbar.hk  
Web: www.spinbarhk.com

# Too Yuen Kee Fruits Company Limited



PRAKASH GURUNG  
DIRECTOR  
MOB: 5165 1907



Tel: +852 2526 2796, 2525 9771, 2517 2768, Fax: +852 2971 0036  
G/F 55 Sai Street, Sheung wan, Hong Kong



# Welcome to **Nepal**

**Tourism reaches into the varied aspects of Nepalese life and its benefits are encompassed by diverse sectors directly and indirectly. It generates employment opportunities and helps in the promotion and conservation of the art and culture. The tourism industry is one of the foreign currency earners in the country and thus makes a significant contribution to the economy.**

*All Pictures courtesy: Nepal Tourism Board*



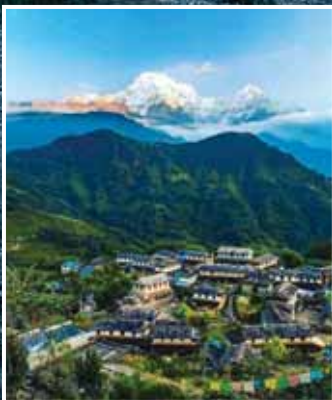
Zipline in Pokhara.



Panchpokhari, Nepal.

# Visit Nepal 2020

Dodhara Chandni  
Bridge



Ghandruk village.



Tilicho Lake.



Lukla airport.

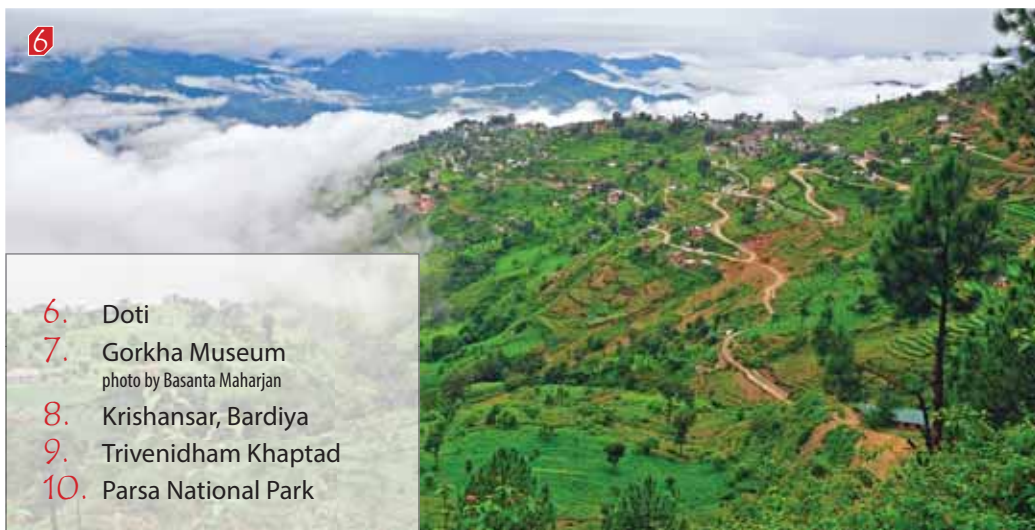


1. Shuklaphata
  2. Sindhuli Highway
  3. Panchadebal, Dailekh
  4. Rani Mahal
- Source: NTB Nepal Photocontest
5. Rhino and its kid Bardiya





## Visit Nepal 2020





# Bagaicha

## Restaurant & Party Palace

1/f, Hydan Place, 228 Shanghai Street,  
Yaumatei, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2668 2907, Fax: 2668 2918  
Email: [bagaichahk@gmail.com](mailto:bagaichahk@gmail.com)  
<http://www.bagaichahk.com>

### Booking:

Tel: +852 2668 2907  
Fax: +852 2668 2918

### Daily Service:

- \* Lunch (12:00pm - 03:00pm)
- \* Tea Time (03:00pm - 06:00pm)
- \* Dinner (06:00pm - 11:00pm)
- \* Bar (11:00pm - 11:00pm)
- \* Happy Hr (03:00pm - 09:00pm)

### We provide:

- \* Meeting Room
- \* Seminar Hall
- \* Stage Performance
- \* Party/Banquet
- \* Catering Service



# Nepal could be the 'tourism capital of South Asia'

**14 mountains in the world higher than 8,000 meters. Nepal has eight of them. Everest and Lumbini, Buddha's birthplace are icons of Nepal. National parks, wildlife are also the assets of Nepal.**



**Deepak Raj Joshi**

CEO, Nepal Tourism Board

**N**epal is a unique country. Some say it is the oldest country with youngest population. It is one of the oldest South Asian countries. Nepal has never been colonized.

The modern tourism in Nepal started half century ago after the liberalization in the 1950s. Foreigners visiting call it the "tourism capital of South Asia". Nepal has a mature tourism industry and of-

fers advanced tourism related activities. Moreover, Chinese, Thai, Korean, Indian, Japanese, French, Italian cuisines are available at one place, which is very rare in other countries.

Mountains are the primary strength of Nepal. There are 14 mountains in the world higher than 8,000 meters. Nepal has eight of them. Everest and Lumbini, Buddha's birthplace are icons of Nepal.





Photo: Dambar K Shrestha

Gufa Pokhari, Sankhuwashabha.

National parks, wildlife are also the assets of Nepal.

Nepal has unparalleled culture and diversity. Nowhere else but in Nepal flourishes such diversity in such a small place. Nepal is renowned as the most diverse country in the world. Because, just within the distance of mere 125 kilometers it spreads from 60 to 8848 meters above the sea level. That is why Nepal is considered a vertical country rather than a horizontal one.

Those who have traveled Nepal report varied diversity with natural landscape and cultural diversity every 20-25 kilometers. From the tourism point of view, it is a massive strength. However, it could not turn into a thriving industry and there is a reason for that. Internal conflict and political instability raged Nepal when the Southeast Asia or Indo-China region was hit by the wave of development. The country was only concentrated on political vicissitudes and saw no infrastructure development. Nepal could not grab the opportunity from tourism and other sector. Now, Nepal has achieved a political stability and has a majority government. It has opened many doors of opportunity. Now, there are no political and social is-

sues and the instability brought by them, as they used to in the past.

Today's agenda is prosperity and economic development. Political parties also have prioritize them. In this context, with an objective to promote Nepali tourism, the government has initiated the Visit Nepal 2020 Campaign.

The main objective of the campaign is to promote Nepal as a unique and attractive destination. Our vision is to position Nepal as a unique experience and lifetime value destination. The tourism trend is changing worldwide. Earlier, comfort and luxury was the focus. Nowadays tourism is more experience economy. Tourists are looking for destinations that provide different experience. This is the world tourism context and trend and we are stronger in this aspect. When we go back and look



Muktinath, Mustang.

## Visit Nepal 2020

at our half-century-old history, mountain and adventure tourism stuck to our identity and priority. We ignored our strength in wildlife, heritage, and spiritual values. To expose this strength to the rest of the world, we came up with a theme of "for a lifetime experience" for Visit Nepal 2020. This globalizes the beauty of Nepal and the government has proved to demonstrate tourism as the priority area.

Different sectors like infrastructure, preservation, and technology has to support in the development of tourism. This theme has been pushed for the effective coordination from the concerned stakeholders and ministries. The fourth objective is to encourage private sector and direct stakeholders of tourism within and outside Nepal. We also target to double

the number of tourists visiting Nepal and increase the income from tourism. Everyone should come to Nepal for a lifetime value destination.

Now let us talk about investment. The tourism sector of Nepal is very attractive in terms of investment.

Why should anyone invest in tourism and Nepal? We see 3-4 important things. World's two largest outbound markets - China and India are our neighbors. More than 100 million Chinese travel abroad. After 2020, more than 50 million Indians will also visit foreign countries. Other South East Asian countries are also following the path of economic prosperity. For South Asian country Nepal, this proves to be a greater opportunity in tourism and as an attractive investment destination.



**Hajur ko Upahar (HK) Ltd.**  
**Khadga Mangmali**  
Mob: 9060 4632

G/F, Shop No.5, Chung Wo Commercial Centre 42-46, Shanghai Street, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Mob: 9766 9152, 5547 2644  
Tel: 2366 4507, Fax: 3421 0551  
E-mail: hajurkoupahar@yahoo.com

**होलसेल तथा रिटेल**

- विभिन्न किसिमको कोरियन सल पाइन्स
- कोरियन भेट्ट, कोरियन स्वेटर, यू.के. स्वेटर
- सिङ्गापुरे लुञ्जी, बाई लुञ्जी, हल्याण्ड लुञ्जी, मयूट लुञ्जी, एस.जी. लुञ्जी, जापानिज सारी
- बुनाईको गाछ, टाटनको चर्ती
- विटिल आर्मी, सिङ्गापुरे आर्मीको कपडा

**नोट: ह्यान्ड टिकट, इन्क्यूमेन्ट पार्सल नेपाल लाने-ल्याउने पनि गरिन्छ**

## Visit Nepal 2020

Therefore, location is our first advantage. Four country capitals, Delhi, Dhaka, Thimpu and Islamabad city is just an hour flight away from Kathmandu, capital city of Nepal. Twenty cities with a population of about 30 millions are within an hour of air travel. I believe there is no any better location than Nepal in the region.

Nepal has another added advantage of - timing. Because it has achieved stability, needed of investment is acknowledged and hence, policy wise, we are open and liberal. This is the appropriate time. Another thing, half of the world economies are Nepal's neighbors or near to it. There is an opportunity of import for the swelling population and market. From this perspective, the investment in Nepal is rewarding. Support and cooperation from

the local community is also important for investment. The world distinguishes the Nepalese as sociable, honest, friendly and offering good hospitality. This image provides stronger basis and friendly environment for investment.

What are the areas for investment? Due to the lack of significant investments, opportunities are abundant. Our tourism also relies on nature and environment but lacks investment. Trekking, climbing, heritage walk, rafting etc. have attracted limited investment until present.

What new things does Nepal need? People all over the world select Nepal to bid for different international events but we do not have convention centers for big events and exhibitions. This is a very lucrative area.

**Manpower & Material solutions**

**KONE ENGINEERING & CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.**

**RAI PADAM  
Operation Manager**

18/F, Unit D, Best O' Best Commercial Center  
32-36 Ferry St. Jordan Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Mob (852) 96217779  
Tel : (852) 2783-0550  
Fax : (852) 2770-7051  
E-mail : hr@koneeng.com.hk  
info@koneeng.com.hk  
Website : www.koneeng.com.hk

The advertisement features a collage of images including a map, construction sites, workers, and security personnel. The background shows a city skyline.

## Visit Nepal 2020

Because of the geography, Cable cars and Helicopters activities are other areas of prospect. Dazzling manmade constructions including theme parks are also the areas for investment. Possibilities of investing in large hotels and resorts are already evident. Despite a good prospect of skiing in the countries mountainous region, it is underutilized. This is also a new sector for investment. Investments in processing and production of herbal products, sports activities can also bring greater returns.

The weather in Nepal is considered one of the best in the world. Sunny, windy and flood prone places are relatively rare. More than 80 percent are is high above sea level. Here, the winters are warm and summers are cool. Winters are magnificently sunny. For this reason, Nepal also

has a potential to invest in hospitals and attract foreign patients for treatment in the country.

We have limited infrastructure to grasp all these potentials. The one and only international airport is a hindrance to bring in foreign tourists. Therefore, there is another prospect for investing in airline infrastructure. After the completion, Lumbini and Pokhara airport will create a bigger base. This not only will open doors for more tourists but also harness larger investments.

We also have failed to promote the possibilities of Nepal in the international market. This has deprived us to grasp the opportunities that we could. Since, the government is moving headstrong for policy reforms, it has created a suitable environment for investment. ♦





**Opening Hours**

Lunch: 11:30 am - 2:45 pm  
Dinner: 5:30 pm - 11 pm  
We are open every day

**Bookings**

**2527-5899**

**Order Online**

[Foodpanda](#)  
[Honestbee](#)



**Himalaya Restaurant**  
Nepalese & Indian Cuisine  
Wanchai, Hong Kong

**Contact**

T: +852 2527 5899  
F: +852 2527 4899  
E: [himalaya.2007hk@gmail.com](mailto:himalaya.2007hk@gmail.com)  
W: [www.himalayarestaurant.com.hk](http://www.himalayarestaurant.com.hk)

**Address**

1/F A  
22-30 Taiwong Street,  
East Wanchai, Hong Kong

# 'Nepal has a great potential for investment'

**After the promulgation of new constitution, Nepal has achieved a stable government, made policy reforms and created investment friendly environment.**



**Dr. Chiranjivi Nepal**

Governor, Nepal Rastra Bank

**N**epal is a pristine country in terms of investment. It has plenty of untapped opportunities in tourism, agriculture, and manufacturing industry, service sector and the list goes on. Geographically, it lies between two countries with high economic growth rate and market, which provide huge opportunity. There is a higher prospect for Nepal to tap into the market of both countries. There are investment opportunities to invest in manufacturing industry and export to Indian and Chinese market. The Indian market is high prospect area for Nepal.

Nepal has a huge import, which is the biggest prospect in itself. There is a need to import daily consumable goods. Besides vegetables, fruits, grains; Nepal has to import heavy machinery tools from In-

dia and third world countries. More than 3 billion NPR worth of rice is imported annually. Vegetable worth 1.4 billion NPR and fruits worth 1 billion NPR is imported. Despite the fact that Nepal is not a barren land, why does it happen?

Regardless of the biodiversity, apt environment and climate for production the country offers, the production is weak. The remittance sent by Nepal youth working abroad goes outside the country via imports. What this means is, even the products that can be produced in Nepal has to be imported. Therefore, investing in the consumable good sector that has a sizable market in Nepal also brings profit. Looking at the examples of those who have invested in Nepali industry and done well, a good prospect for investment is evident.



## Investment Nepal



Middle Marsyangdi hydroelectric Nepal.

It is also profitable to produce those goods in demand in the Nepali market.

Nepal's trade deficit has also shown the opportunity to produce within the country. Just within 6 months, we have started to import worth 700 billion NPR. Majority of consumable goods also point to the market opportunity. It is an example that shows any product can find an easy market in Nepal.

There is an unstrained situation for investment in manufacturing industry and service sector. Political stability and the recently promulgated new constitution also contribute to the enabling environment for investment. Under the new legal reforms, new laws and policies are work-in-progress. Since, the laws are at work, the investment friendly environment is convenient and hassle-free compared to other places. This is a big opportunity. So much, that the commodity market is running obstacle free for more than a decade now without any laws and regulatory body. This also shows the liberal approach towards investment. Due to the low tax rate and income tax rate, there is a good environment. Therefore, Nepal has un-

doubtedly the best environment to bring in foreign investment and take back the investment one hundred percent with ease.

Nepali labor is cheap. About a million Nepali youth are engaged in foreign employment in the Gulf including Malaysia and other countries. This possible because the labor is inexpensive. The cut-rate labor market is also another key factor to motivate foreign investment in Nepal. Investors can establish manufacturing industries in Nepal utilizing its low-cost labor.

The central bank, the regulatory body of banking, has eased the process of establishing foreign banks and financial firms in Nepal. Recently, the Doha Bank of Qatar has opened its representative office in Nepal. ICIC bank branch will soon open its branch. Talks are in progress to establish China infrastructure and investment bank. The government is creating a favorable environment by revising the laws related to investing with a vision to attract foreign investment in easy and convenient way. We are also building a provision to establish investment companies in Nepal and bring in foreign invest-

## Investment Nepal

ment through them. There is a provision of bringing in a hundred percent of core capital for banks and financial firms.

Many banks have already started to bring in foreign investment through this policy of the central bank. Nepal has a huge opportunity in hydropower, tourism, agriculture, and infrastructure sector. The government is also organizing the investment summit in context for this very purpose.

Conflict has ended. Stability and constitution has arrived. Policy is stable. For all these reasons, there is opportunity for investment. Increment in the investments of banks and financial firms is a sign of reform in the investment environment of country.

Therefore, Nepal has achieved more than 6 percent of economic growth rate

for the past two years continuously. In the fiscal year 2073/74, the economic growth rate was 7.4 percent and in the year 2074/75, it remained at 6 percent. This year too, Nepal Rastra Bank has projected a growth rate of more than 7 percent. The International Monetary Fund (IMF) also has projected an economic growth rate of 6.5 percent for this year. This is the first time that World Bank and IMF have project a positive and significant economic growth in Nepal.

After the promulgation of new constitution, Nepal has achieved a stable government, made policy reforms and created investment friendly environment. Due to the low-cost labor force, investment friendly environment and friendly people, Nepal has a great potential for investment. ♦

**zap**  
Since 2009

*Zap Photo Studio*

Photo/Videography  
Indoor & Outdoor

WEDDING | COMMERCIAL | FAMILY | EVENT

Unit B, A3, S.P. United Mansion, No. 95-103 Shanghai St., Jordan Hong Kong  
Phone: +852 9090 0464 Email: zapstudio@gmail.com

# फ्रुटफुल कन्सल्टेन्सी

हेजेन राई  
कन्सल्टेण्ट



- इमिग्रेसन
- विवाह तथा डिमोर्स
- लिगल एड
- दुर्घटना सम्बन्धी क्षतिपूर्तिका लागि कमान तथा ईसी वलेम
- नाम, थर सच्याउन

लगायत अन्य कानूनी समस्यामा सम्पर्क राख्नुहोस् ।

Room C1, 1/F Fuk Loy House,  
17 On Ning Road Yuen Long, NT  
Tel: 2448 2355, Fax: 2488 2350  
Mobile: 9553 0974  
Email: yugen-95@hotmail.com

# Foreign investor's interest in Nepal is gradually increasing

**Investors all over the world have a common grievance. Despite the convenient and seamless legal and policy provisions the practical problems in their execution still remains. We are solving those problems gradually.**



**Maha Prasad Adhikari**

CEO, Investment Board, Nepal

**T**he conversation about investment in the context of Nepal is incomplete without the new constitution. It clearly stated the provision of right to property, specified private sector's role and ways to open up direct foreign investment. After the promulgation of new constitution in 2015, investment friendly laws such as the Special Economic Zone (SEZ) act 2016 are in place to facilitate investment. The government has also revised the industrial trade act and company action 2017. The foreign investment and technology transfer act amendment draft

is in the parliament. The public private partnership related act has also reached the parliament. We never had this act before. All these legal reforms have improved the environment for investment and guaranteed the security of investment.

Investors all over the world have a common grievance. Despite the convenient and seamless legal and policy provisions the practical problems in their execution still remains. We are solving those problems gradually. The government of Nepal has also progressively



## Investment Nepal

reformed various regulations, guidelines and directives to address the functional problems faced by investors. Application procedure to apply and receive permits have turned quick and convenient. There are convenient provisions for Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) and Initial Environmental Impact Assessment (IEIA). Difficulties related to forest approvals, ceiling of land, have become easier. Likewise, Nepal Rastra Bank has loosened the criteria to take back the profit amount in foreign investment. All these summarize the extensive reforms in the field of foreign investment in Nepal.

More importantly, the government's commitment to promote investment is also increasing. The government is com-



Manakamana Cable Car.

mitted to encourage investment and develop it as the backbone of economy. The current fiscal year budget is encouraging





Under Construction Melamchi Khanepani Project, Nepal.

for the private sector. It states foreign investment as foundation for development, which apart from the investment also needs technology. For this, there are provisions like strengthening investment board, provisions for hazing, and country rating to attract investment. The government's commitment to strengthen the legal foundation and reform policy has increased investment opportunity and security as well.

The investors look for hassle-free opportunity where all the services are available. The single point service as envisioned by the Industrial Enterprises Act, the department of industry has initiated the process of providing investor all the necessary services from a single point. Legal provisions and groundwork are work-in-progress. This proves steady

growth in addressing the concerns of investors.

Investors had voiced out the issues in infrastructural obstacles, which was valid. Few months earlier, the industry sector was struggling owing to the lack of power supply. Proper management, import and internal production has now almost solved shortage of electricity supply. The industries are now enjoying their production capacity to the fullest. For industries in need of required infrastructures, the government is now working to formulate a policy to let them build the infrastructures on their own and later reimburse the cost.

Nepal has abundant investment opportunities. We acknowledge tourism, energy as the foundation of economy. Nepal expects the electricity demand to

## Investment Nepal



reach ten thousand megawatts by 2030. The electricity market is opening up in India and other countries. The electricity trade agreements between India and BBIN Initiative between Bangladesh, Bhutan, India and Nepal has ensured market gains in their respective countries for electricity produced in Nepal. If the production can reach the markets of other countries, Nepal can pave its way to economic progress by utilizing natural resources. The government has pushed a plan to produce fifteen thousand megawatts of electricity in ten years. For the production, Nepal needs 300 billion NPR, which it cannot manage internally. We need foreign investment to gather this fund. Therefore, foreign investors have a huge opportunity in tapping Nepal's hydropower.

**SAYAPATREE LIMITED**  
Telephone order: 2479 2316, 2479 2317; Fax: 2479 2312

PULSES BEANS SEEDS RICE FLOUR

*We Provide at your doorstep*

All kind of Nepalese, Indian, Pakistani and Bangladeshi Food & Beverages available.

सबै प्रकारका नेपाली, इण्डियन, पाकिस्तानी तथा बंगाली खाद्य तथा पेयपदार्थहरू उपलब्ध छ।

د ملگن ب روا ین اتسک اپ، یترا هب، یل اپ ین مسق مامت کے زج یرویب ڈنی ڈوف کے ش ی

For detail product information visit:  
Website: [www.sayapatree.com](http://www.sayapatree.com), E-mail: [mail@sayapatree.com](mailto:mail@sayapatree.com)

## Investment Nepal



Tunnel of Melamchi Khanepani Project, Nepal.

We aim to double the present number of tourist within two years. Transforming this aim into reality will

need tourism related infrastructures like hotels, resorts, airports and other bigger infrastructure. We have connectivity problem on one side and its quality on the other. That is why foreign investment and technology is much needed in these sectors.

The country has evolved to federal restructure. The potential of tourism is everywhere but there is also a need to develop infrastructure and provide quality service. Agriculture is another priority. We could not modernize and commercialize Nepal's agriculture. It lags behind. For this reason, there is a possibility to bring in new technology and procedure and invest. Not only has the length of the roadways, but its quality also lags behind. In the modern world where other

# Sagarmatha Kindergarten

Phone: +852 2944 0404; 162-168 Castle Peak Road, Yuen Long, Hong Kong

## Investment Nepal

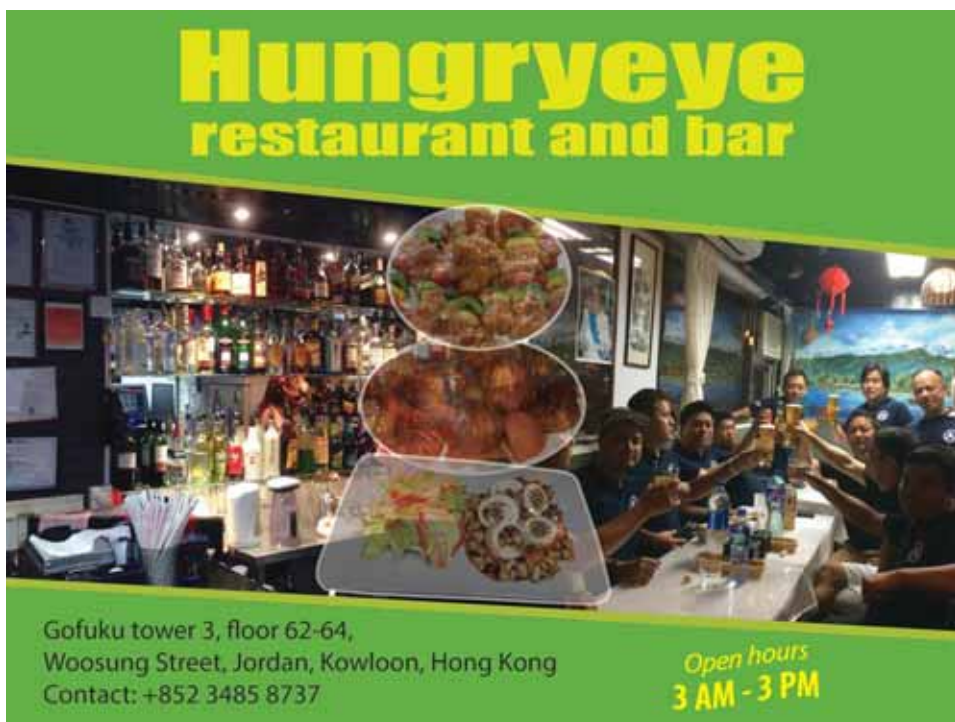
countries have created a wonderful infra-structural development, we are drastically behind in the race. There are investment opportunities in transport infrastructures such as urban transport infrastructure, tunnel ways etc.

Utilization of mines and minerals is another opportunity. Cement has attracted some foreign investment. To utilize the iron, sand mines there is a need to attract investment in these sectors. These sectors too have potential. Opportunities also lie in education, health, information technology sectors. Despite the competition in communication sector, additional investment and technology is required to provide quality service. The development in information and technology sector also needs investment. If high quality educa-

tion providing colleges could be established in the country, youth migration could be stopped and give good return to the investors.

Nepal is a land of opportunities. Lack of access to the sea is the only difficult aspect of Nepal.

Nepal should attract investment for its natural resources, dynamic youth labor, and government's commitment for investment security, legal reforms, political stability, stable policy, equal facilities and treatment for domestic and foreign investors alike. Moreover, the returns received by previous investors also prove that the Nepali market is attractive. Foreign investor's interest in Nepal is gradually increasing and I believe that foreign investment will soon catch speed. ♦



**Hungryeye**  
restaurant and bar

Gofuku tower 3, floor 62-64,  
Woosung Street, Jordan, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Contact: +852 3485 8737

Open hours  
3 AM - 3 PM



# Foreign investment a pipedream



By Ramesh Kumar  
Involved in Himal Weekly Newspaper

**Unless political leadership and bureaucracy hell-bent on bleeding foreign investors mend their ways, Nepal can neither usher in foreign investment nor can it take economic stride.**



Tiger Palace Resort,  
Bhairahawa, Lumbini

Vietnam launched DoiMoi, an economic and political reform programme, in 1986 through which it accomplished miraculous economic development. Reform at policy level and liberalization embraced for investment and business expansion led per capita income of Vietnam to rise to 2500 US Dollar last year. Ravaged by wars and turmoil, per capita income of the country was just 230 US Dollar back in 1985.

China adopted GaigeKhaifang, or reform and openness policy in 1978. The policy of openness lured foreign investment and economic growth spurred by the policy has taken the world by surprise. The openness policy brought by Deng Xiaoping has made China a world

power. India, African countries, such as Rwanda, Cambodia are eyeing the opportunities ushered in by open market.

It is not that Nepal did not take initiative for economic reform. In the early 1990s, Nepal embraced liberalization. While countries opening up their markets for foreign investment are climbing status of developing countries, Nepal is still stuck as the least developed country. Nepal is where it was for failing to create appropriate investment-friendly environment despite the fact that it adopted liberalization in principle more than two decades ago.

A tiny South East Asian country, Laos, brought in more than 5 billion US Dollar in foreign investment in the past

## Investment Nepal

five years. It had attracted around 1 billion and 600 million US Dollar foreign investment in 2018 alone. Home to less than 10 million population, annual economic growth of Laos is over 7 per cent at the moment.

Nepal does have both appetite and need for foreign investment. But, investors are not attracted to invest in the country. Nepal brought in a total of Rs 44 billion and 510 million as foreign investment in the last five years. Two and a half decades have passed since Nepal opened its door to the foreign investment. But, Nepal has not been a favourite destination among foreign investors due to limited facilities, red-tape, and bureaucratic hassles. A strong institutional mechanism has not been put in place to lure international investment.

Liberal economic policy adopted after 1990s' political change had brought positive signs pertaining to foreign investment and economic activities. But, armed conflict launched by then CPN-Maoists dashed hopes and optimism and investors felt hopeless. Political instability and conflict aggravated the ambiance for investment. The conflict was settled and peace was restored. However, the stage is not conducive for business and investment as yet.

Nepal received only Rs 5 billion and 150 million in foreign investment in the first seven months of the last fiscal year. The amount is two-third less than what had nation had received in the same period in the previous year. According to Department of Industry, around 4500 companies have applied to bring in Rs

**KTM**  
Bar & Kitchen

**Dangol, Rajendra**  
Head Chef

Mob: 6535 6715  
Tel: 2817 3889  
G/F, Sincere Western House  
71 Cadogan Street, Kennedy Town, HK  
香港堅尼地城加多近街71號先施西環大廈地下(與科士街交界)  
堅尼地城地鐵站C出口  
Email: [info@ktmbarkitchen.com.hk](mailto:info@ktmbarkitchen.com.hk)  
[www.ktmbarkitchen.com.hk](http://www.ktmbarkitchen.com.hk)

## Investment Nepal

268 billion in foreign investment for their industries and factories in the last fiscal. The department however is oblivious of exact investment the country received.

### Rent seeking culture

Political system and law of the country changed. Bureaucracy and its mentality, however, stay unchanged. Foreign investors continue to suffer due to bureaucratic hassles and lackadaisical civil servants.

Foreign investors say that they encounter a host of hurdles for investment permission, registration of the company and industry, visa acceptance, establishment of industry, and operation of the industry/business. To finish a hydro project, investors have to visit more than half a dozen ministries and more than two dozen agencies. Expensive land and its

management have become a headache for international investors.

No reform work has been initiated at Industry Department, Nepal Rastra Bank, Office of Company Registrar and Department of Immigration which handle issue of foreign investment. Entrepreneurs and industrialists say that civil servants and policy makers demand certain commission for getting their work done. The commission culture has flourished among government employees and policy makers.

In Ease of Doing Business Index of the World Bank, India has achieved remarkable progress in the last two years. The WB attributes the success for doing business to the removal of red tape by Indian government. Ranked at 130th position in doing business in 2017, India



**Tequila on Davis**  
Mexican Restaurant & Bar

**Gurung, Vishal**  
Director  
Mobile: 6922 5210

G/F & C/L, Shop-7, Grand Fortune Mansion,  
1 Davis Street, Kennedy Town, HK  
Tel: 2818 1766, Fax: 2818 3744  
Email: [info@tequilaondavis.com.hk](mailto:info@tequilaondavis.com.hk)  
[www.tequilaondavis.com.hk](http://www.tequilaondavis.com.hk)

## Investment Nepal

made incredible progress and climbed to 100th rank in 2018. India ranks in 77th position in 2019. In the index of Ease of doing business, Nepal ranks 110th out of 190 countries in 2019. The country stood at 105th position the previous year. World Bank considers administrative hassles, complicated tax system and structural problem behind lackluster foreign investment. Furthermore, the government has failed to provide lucrative facilities for the investors. The government decision to return Rs 5 million value added tax per megawatt and hike purchase price of the electricity are yet to be implemented. The government has failed to provide basic infrastructures to establish the industry. Hurdles stand galore to take back profit and investment for the international investors. Bureaucratic hassles and compli-

cated procedures and lack of their reform are impediments to foreign investment.

### Private sector impediment?

Private sector is against fair competition and for protectionism. Supposed to be creative and competitive, private sector has tendency of sustaining their business in nexus with government officials which has been deterring foreign investors in Nepal. Local investors are never tired of talking about entrepreneurship, free market, and competition. However, they do not want foreign players to come to Nepal for fear of tough competition.

When there was talk of Indian agricultural production brand Amul coming to Nepal, local milk and dairy entrepreneurs did everything possible to stop it. When Hongsi Cement of China and In-

**SOLE MIO**

**In Gurung**  
Director  
+852 6626 6391

Upper Ground Floor, 51 Elgin Street,  
Soho, Central, Hong Kong  
香港中環依利近街51號UG層  
(Look up 1st floor from escalator 搭一層電梯)

Reserve a table at:  
+852 2530 0422  
www.solemio.com.hk  
fb: solemiohk, viber: 6558 0088

## Investment Nepal

dia's Britannia Biscuit showed interest to open industries, Nepali entrepreneurs protested. Lobby groups have stopped international travel companies from entering Nepal which has adversely affected development of tourism sector in Nepal. Local industrialists fear that entry of the big foreign companies will capture their market share. Foreign investors have to take local entrepreneurs and brokers in confidence to open industry and factory. Local entrepreneurs have tendency to occupy mines and hydro power projects and sell them to foreigners or claim certain per cent of golden share for free. Market price and quality of majority of Nepali goods are not competitive owing to limited competition and collusion. Thus, there is dire need of foreign investment that can disrupt the local market.

Due to Nepal's proximity to China and India, Nepal has an abundance of opportunities, for which goods and commodities should be of high quality and competitive. Foreign investment is hard to come to Nepal unless liberal policy, hassle-free processes, tax waiver, flexibility on visa, safety of investment and provision to take back return are guaranteed. Foreign investment does not come easily without giving certain incentives and facilities to the investors. They have to be assured of and provided with certain incentives if the country wants to bring in foreign investment.

Most importantly, unless tendency to squeeze foreign investors and take advantage of them by putting them in trouble stops, country will neither receive investment nor will it make a big economic feat. ♦

**NaThai**  
Authentic Thai Cuisine

@ Happy Valley

Phone: 2893 2009  
8 Min Fat Street, Happy Valley,  
Hong Kong

**BTC**  
CONSTRUCTION & ENGINEERING CO., LTD

Diwakar Rai  
Manager  
+(852) 5645 5614

CIC Registered VSRS NO: R004108  
01.09 General Civil Works  
01.09.04 Geotechnical Works

We supply experienced workforce for various construction related work.

- Foreman
- Supervisor
- Carpenter
- Concretor
- Scaffoldier
- Welder
- General Labour (Male/Female)
- Curtain Wall Fitter
- Rigger
- Brick layer
- Painter
- Plasterer
- Banksman
- Tunnel Worker
- Segment Erector
- Driller
- Miner
- Lifer
- Shotcretor
- Grouter
- Locomotive Operator
- Forklift Operator
- Gentry Crane Operator
- Plumber
- Mechanic/Filter

西港區昇平海傍路11號 One Midtown 42樓 4205室  
Unit 4205, 42/F,  
One Midtown  
No.11 Hai Shing Road, Tseun Wan  
New Territories, Hong Kong

Office Tel : (852) 2770 2521  
Fax : (852) 2374 1640  
Email : nabtcca@gmail.com

# हङकङमा नेपाली व्यवसाय

संसारकै व्यस्त व्यापारिक शहर हङकङमा नेपालीले  
सामान्य कामदारदेखि सफल व्यवसायीसम्मको पहिचान बनाएका छन्।



डॉक्टर कृष्ण श्रेष्ठ

सन् १८४१ देखि १९९७ सम्म बेलायती उपनिवेश रहेको हङकङसँग ब्रिटिस गोर्खा सैनिकका कारण नेपालीको सम्बन्ध गाँसिएको हो। सन् १९८३ भन्दा अगाडि हङकङमा जन्मिएकाहरू स्थायी नागरिक बन्न पाउने भएपछि १९९४ देखि यहाँ नेपालीको तौँती लाग्न थालेको हो। यसअघि यो शहरमा केही घरेलु कामदार, गोर्खा सैनिक र व्यापारीका रूपमा थोरैमात्र नेपाली अनुहार भेटिन्थे।

दुई दशकअघि जन्मदर्ताको आधारमा स्थायी बसोबासको अवसर पाएपछि नेपालीहरू यहाँ जन्म थालेका हुन्। दैनिक आठदेखि १२ घण्टा काम गरेर बच्ने थोरै समयमा नेपालीहरू व्यवसाय, संघसंस्था सञ्चालन र सामाजिक कार्यदेखि कला-साहित्य, खेलकुदमा समेत सक्रिय छन्।

८० लाख कुल जनसङ्ख्या र विश्वकै सबैभन्दा बढी जनघनत्व भएको शहर हङकङमा करिब ३५ हजार नेपाली छन्। हङकङस्थित नेपाली महावाणिज्य दूतावासको सम्पर्क र सेवाको आधारमा हेर्दा पनि ३० हजारभन्दा बढी नेपाली

यहाँ छन्। हङकङको जन्मदर्ता प्रमाणपत्र पाएकाको नातासम्बन्धबाट र भिसा लिएर काम गर्न आएकाको सङ्ख्या पनि ठूलै छ। द्वन्द्वको कारण देखाउँदै 'शरणार्थी' दाबी गरेर बस्ने र यतै घरजम गरेर बस्ने नेपाली पनि छन्।

## व्यापार-व्यवसायमा जठदै

स्थायी बसोबास अधिकार पाएको एक दशकभित्रै हङकङका थुप्रै नेपालीले व्यापार व्यवसायमा समेत दरिलो जग र उल्लेख्य पहिचान बनाउन थालिसकेका थिए।

हङकङमा नेपालीले फुटपाथ पसलदेखि, करोडौंको कारोबार गर्ने निर्माण कम्पनी, होटेल-रेष्टुरेण्ट र क्याफे चलाएका छन्। पछिल्लो समयमा नेपालीकै सामुहिक लगानीमा समेत व्यवसाय सुरु भएको छ। बगैँचा रेष्टुरेण्ट, ब्लू ओसन रेष्टुरेण्ट आदि यस्ता उदाहरण हुन्। त्यस्तै सामुहिक सहकार्यको प्रयासमा स्थापना भएको नेपाल फाइनान्सले पनि लोभलाग्दो प्रगति गरिरहेको छ भने आधा दर्जन यस्तै सहकारी र





सेन्ट्रल, सोहोस्थित भिमप्रसाद काफ्लेको पाँचमध्ये एक रेष्टुरेण्ट । तस्वीरहरू: जगत अम्बु गुरुड

फाइनान्स स्थापनाको तयारीमा छन् । नेपालका विभिन्न शहरदेखि बेलायत र दुबईसम्म व्यवसाय विस्तार गरेको बराह ज्वेलरीले समेत हडकडमा व्यवसाय विस्तार गरेको धेरै भइसकेको छ ।

हडकड प्रवेश गर्दाताका कम्पनी, होटल, रेष्टुरेण्टमा वेटर, सुरक्षागार्डलगायतका काममा मजदुरी गर्ने नेपालीहरू अहिले आफैँ मालिक बन्ने हैसियतमा पुगेका छन् । अरुलाई रोजगारी दिन थालेका छन् । तिनैमध्ये एक हुन्, वाईवी राई । राई अहिले हडकडका प्रमुख व्यापारिक केन्द्रहरूमा अमेरिकी चैनको 'अडकलरस' कफी शप चलाउँछन् । कफी शपमा बेलायती र विनियौँ कामदार पनि छन् ।

सूर्य, ग्रीनल्याण्ड र टेष्ट अफ इण्डिया नामका तीन नेपाली रेष्टुरेण्ट तथा नमस्ते स्टोर नामक दुईवटा डिपार्टमेन्टल स्टोरका सञ्चालक त्रिलोक विश्वकर्मा अर्का उदाहरण हुन् । प्यासिफिक क्राउन इन्जिनियरिङ लिमिटेडमार्फत हडकडको निर्माण क्षेत्रमा व्यवसाय शुरु गरेका दीपक खड्का अहिले अष्ट्रेलिया पुगे पनि उनको

हडकडको कारोबार दाजुहरू वेद खड्का र नूतन खड्काले सम्हालिरहेका छन् । यहाँको निर्माण क्षेत्रमा नेपालीका दर्जनौँ कम्पनी स्थापित छन् । जसमा हजारौँ नेपाली र विदेशीले रोजगार पाएका छन् ।



सेन्ट्रलमा नेपाली लगानीमा खुलेको बेबी बेसिक सप ।



जोर्डनस्थित पशुपति स्टोर ।



बराह ज्वेलरी, हङकङ ।

सेन्ट्रल, वानचाईलगायतका ठाउँमा विदेशीले चलाएका ठूला रेष्टुरेण्ट र बारहरूमा धेरै नेपाली युवाले व्यवस्थापनको जिम्मेवारी निर्वाह गरिरहेका छन् । एक दर्जनभन्दा बढीमा त मालिक नै नेपाली छन् ।

पहिले चिनियाँहरूको ब्युटीपार्लरमा काम गर्ने धेरै नेपाली महिलाले आफ्नै पार्लर खोल्सकेका छन् । ईन्द्रा गुरुङको इमेज सैलुन,

माया राईको 'माया सैलुन', सरु राईको 'त्रिवेणी हेयर सैलुन' करुणा प्रधानको 'करुणा सैलुन' लगायतका महिला व्यवसायीहरू यसका उदाहरण हुन् ।

हङकङमा नेपालीले चलाएका पाँच सय जति पसल-रेष्टुरेण्टमा करिब एक हजार नेपालीले रोजगारी पाएका छन् । नेपाल च्याम्बर अफ कमर्श, हङकङको तथ्यांक अनुसार नेपाली व्यवसायीमध्ये ८० प्रतिशत होटल-रेष्टुरेण्ट, खुद्रा व्यापार, ब्युटीपार्लर, डिपार्टमेन्टल स्टोर सञ्चालनमा लागेका छन् भने १० प्रतिशत आयात-निर्यात व्यापारमा छन् । कन्स्ट्रक्सन, सेक्युरिटी, मेनपावर, ट्राभल्स आदिमा लाग्नेको सङ्ख्या थोरै छ ।

नेपाल चेम्बर अफ कमर्श, हङकङको यो डाइरेक्ट्रीमा समेटिएका विवरणले पनि यहाँको नेपाली व्यवसाय र व्यवसायीको अवस्था एवं स्थिति आँकलन गर्न सकिन्छ । डाइरेक्ट्रीमा तिनैमध्येका केही प्रतिनिधि व्यवसायीको व्यक्तित्वबारे प्रकाश पार्ने प्रयत्न पनि गरिएको छ । हेर्नुहोस् यसपछिका पानामा हङकङका केही नेपाली व्यवसायी अनि उनीहरूले सञ्चालन गरिरहेको व्यवसाय र तिनको अनुभव । ♦



नेपालीहरूको सामूहिक लगानी रहेको नेपाल फाइनान्सको कार्यालय ।



नेपाल फाइनान्सको सातौं वार्षिकोत्सव ।

## प्रोफाइल

नेपाल फाइनान्स

# सफलतातिर

नेपालीहरूको सामूहिक लगानीमा सुरु भएको नेपाल फाइनान्स बितेको सात वर्षमा नेपालीमाक मज्जाले छाउन सफल भएको छ ।

**अनुभव** र विशेष दक्षता नभए पनि अटोट र नयाँ केही गर्ने हुटहुटीकै कारण हडकडमा नेपालीहरूले सुरु गरेको वित्त कम्पनीले कारोबार सुरु गरेको दोस्रो वर्षदेखि नै मुनाफा कमाउँदै आएको छ ।

नेपाल फाइनान्सलाई सुरुवातदेखि आजको अवस्थासम्म ल्याइपुऱ्याउन महत्त्वपूर्ण भूमिका खेलेरहेका धीरजकुमार राई सुरुवातमा गाह्रो भए पनि स्थापना भएपछि पछाडि फर्केर हेर्न नपरेको अनुभव सुनाउँछन् । सन् २००४ तिर हडकड आएका राई त्यसबेला नेपालमा निकै फस्टाएको फाइनान्स व्यवसाय यता पनि सुरु गर्न चाहन्थे तर उनीसँग अनुभव, सीप केही थिएन । हडकडमा सुरुआती वर्ष विभिन्न टाउँमा काम गरेर बिताएका उनी आफ्नो अटोटकै कारण हुनु पर्छ, अहिले नेपाल फाइनान्स, हडकडका प्रमुख कार्यकारी अधिकृत (सिईओ) छन् ।

उनी आफूसँग त फाइनान्स कम्पनीबारे ज्ञान थिएन, हडकडमा फाइनान्सको क्षेत्रमा लागेका कोही नेपाली पनि उनले देखेनन्- जसले उनलाई ज्ञान देओस् । त्यसैले सुरुमा सहकारी संस्था सुरु गर्ने योजना बनाए । यसबारे बुझ्न नै करिब एक वर्ष लाग्यो ।

सहकारीबारे बुझ्न थालेका उनी हडकडकै ठूलोमध्येको सहकारीको कार्यालयमा गए । तर, त्यो त आफन्त र साथीभाइ मिलेर बनाएको एउटा क्लब जस्तो मात्र लाग्यो उनलाई । उनको लक्ष्य ठूलो व्यवसाय गर्ने थियो, सहकारीले लक्ष्य पूरा नहुने देखेपछि उनले जसरी भए पनि फाइनान्स कम्पनी खोल्ने आँट गरे । सुरुमा नेप्लिज ग्रुप फर्म भनेर उनकै अध्यक्षतामा संस्था खोलियो । त्यसबेला दुर्योधन, मैत्रलगायतका उनका साथी थिए । पछि

शशीमदन राई, हरिश्चन्द्र राई लगायतका साथी थपिएपछि यसलाई वृहत बनाइयो । शशीमदनले संस्थाको अकाउन्ट हेर्ने भए ।

सन् २०११ जुन २१ मा विधिवत खुलेको सहकारीले सन् २०१३ मा निक्षेप र ऋणको कारोबारसँगै शेयर निष्कासन गर्ने अधिकारसहितको इजाजतपत्र पायो । सात वर्षको अवधिमा अहिले यो फाइनान्स नेपाली समुदायमाक चर्चित भइसकेको छ । धेरै नेपालीलाई ब्यापार व्यवसायदेखि घर किन्नसम्म यसले सहज बनाएको छ ।

सन् २०१४ मा ६ प्रतिशत र सन् २०१५ मा ९ प्रतिशत मुनाफा बाँडेको फाइनान्सको पूँजी पनि बढिरहेको छ । सुरुमा २३ जनाले ५० हजारदेखि १ लाख डलर लगानी गरेर सुरु भएको फाइनान्स कम्पनीको जम्मा पूँजी ३ मिलियन डलर थियो भने शेयर निष्कासनपछि चुक्ता पूँजी ५ मिलियन डलर पुगेको फाइनान्समा अरुबाट डिमान्ड लोन १४ मिलियन जति लिइएको थियो । उक्त फाइनान्सले एक वर्षमा सबै खर्च कटाएर करिब ७ लाख डलर मुनाफा गऱ्यो । गतवर्ष ३५ मिलियन डलरको कारोबार गरेको यो फाइनान्स कम्पनीले व्यक्तिगत जमानीमा ऋण लगानी गर्ने हुँदा हडकड बस्ने नेपालीहरूका लागि निकै सहयोग पुगेको छ । नेपालमा लगानी गर्न १० मिलियन छुट्याएको फाइनान्सले अधिकांश लगानी हडकडको प्रोपर्टी मार्केटमा गर्ने योजना छ ।

यो फाइनान्सकै कारण हडकडका नेपालीहरूको बचत गर्ने बानी बढिरहेको छ । अहिले करिब २५ सय नेपाली ग्राहक रहेको फाइनान्सले धेरै नेपालीलाई फ्ल्याट किन्न ऋण दिने गरेको छ । ♦

# Antarctic Construction Limited

Specialised in Human  
Resources in Hong Kong



**GURUNG, Lab Kumar**  
Managing Director  
Mobile: 6226 5472



7/F, Flat: D, Civic Comm. Bldg  
No. 165-167 woosung St, Jordan, Kowloon,  
Hong Kong SAR, Phone: (852) 3486 3236  
Fax: (852) 3483 6176, Email: [lkg.antarctic@gmail.com](mailto:lkg.antarctic@gmail.com)  
Website: [www.antarctichk.com](http://www.antarctichk.com)



## प्रोफाइल

भीमप्रसाद काफ्ले  
रेष्टुरेण्ट व्यवसायी

# कामदारदेखि मालिकसम्म

**स्याङ्जाका** भीमप्रसाद काफ्ले एसएलसी सकेपछि थप अध्ययनका लागि काठमाडौं पुगे । घरबाट ल्याएको रकमले काठमाडौंको महंगीमा खान बस्न नपुग्ने भयो । त्यसपछि उनी बिहान क्याम्पस जान्थे, दिउँसो होटेलमा काम गर्थे । अन्नपूर्ण होटेलमा ८ वर्ष काम गरिसकेपछि होटेल व्यवस्थापनको जिम्मा ताज ग्रुपले लियो । नयाँ व्यवस्थापनले त्यसबेला रहेका ७ सय कर्मचारीमध्ये १२ जनालाई मात्र छान्यो ।

नयाँ व्यवस्थापनको छनोटमा परेपछि भने उनले होटेलसम्बन्धी थुप्रै तालिम लिने अवसर पाए । त्यसबेलाका हेडसेफ जीतबहादुर श्रेष्ठ, शिव केसी लगायतले दिल्लीमा सँगै तालिम लिएको उनी सम्झिन्छन् । लामो समय काम गरिसकेपछि कोही जापान गए, कोही हङकङ आए । शिव केसी भने पहिल्यै हङकङ आइसकेका थिए ।

त्यसपछि हङकङ आएका भीमप्रसाद, शिव र उनका साभेदारको रेष्टुरेण्टमा म्यानेजरका रूपमा प्रवेश गरे । सन् १९९५ देखि शुरु भएको रेष्टुरेण्टको व्यवसाय विस्तार हुँदै गएर १९९८ मा इटालियन रेष्टुरेण्ट र चाईनिज बार खुले । एम्पायर बार पनि खुल्ने भएपछि कामदारका रूपमा रहेका भीमप्रसादले कम्पनीमा लगानी गरे ।

पुरानो टिमले सन् २०१७ मा कम्पनी बेच्यो जुन भीमप्रसादसँगै जगन्नाथ ज्ञवाली र एक विदेशी मिलेर किने । अहिले उनीहरूको टिमले नेपाली रेष्टुरेण्ट, चाईनिज बार, स्पोर्ट्स बार

लगायत पाँचवटा रेष्टुरेण्ट सञ्चालन गरिरहेको छ । काम गर्न रेष्टुरेण्ट पसेका भीमप्रसाद आफ्नो लगन र मिहिनेतले पछि आफैँ सञ्चालक कम्पनीका मालिक बने । यो थोरैले मात्र पाउने सफलता हो । भीमप्रसादले हङकङमा अरुले चलाउन नसकेका ठाउँमा पनि सफलतापूर्वक रेष्टुरेण्ट चलाए । व्यवसायमा रहरसँगै मिहिनेत र लगानी चाहिने उनको अनुभव छ ।

अहिले हङकङमा रेष्टुरेण्ट र बार सञ्चालन गर्ने नेपाली धेरै छन् । भीमप्रसाद व्यवसायका लागि मेहनत, इमानदारी र सीपसँगै अध्ययन पनि जरुरी रहेको बताउँछन् । “आज जे चल्थो भोलि त्यो चल्दैन, भोलि जे चल्छ पर्सा त्यो चल्छ भन्ने छैन,” उनी भन्छन्, “त्यसैले आफू अपडेट भइरहनुपर्छ ।” व्यवसायमा लोकेसनको महत्त्वपूर्ण भूमिका हुने उनको भनाई छ ।

पाँचवटा रेष्टुरेण्टमा ३५ जनालाई रोजगारी दिएका छन् उनले । लामो समय रेष्टुरेण्ट क्षेत्रमा काम गरेकाले धेरै ग्राहकहरू उनका साथी भइसकेका छन् । मासिक आधा मिलियन हङकङ डलर भाडा मात्र तिर्ने उनको कम्पनीले कमाई पनि त्यही अनुसारको राम्रो गरेको छ ।

पछिल्लो समय हङकङका नेपालीहरू व्यावसायिक हितका लागि संगठित हुन थालेकोमा उनी खुशी छन् । नेपाल चेम्बर्स अफ कमर्स, हङकङका उपाध्यक्ष समेत रहेका उनी भन्छन्, “व्यवसाय गर्नेले यहाँको नियम-कानूनअनुसार चल्ने र मिहिनेत गर्ने हो भने अभै पनि राम्रो सम्भावना छ ।” ♦

# Wong & Co., Solicitors



黃律師事務所

Wong & Co., Solicitors

Dr. WONG has been a practising solicitor in Hong Kong since 1994

[www.hklegalservices.com](http://www.hklegalservices.com)



**Dr. WONG Ka Hing, Daniel**  
Solicitor  
Civil Celebrant of Marriages

---

**Kowloon Office**

Whole Floor of 16/F & 14/F, Attilio Building,  
No. 579, Nathan Road, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2380 6688, Fax: 2787 9999  
Email: [wongcolawfirm@yahoo.com.hk](mailto:wongcolawfirm@yahoo.com.hk)

---

**Central Office**

Flat 05-06, 12th Floor, Regent Centre, No. 88,  
Queen's Road Central, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2157 9888, Fax: 2157 9388  
Email: [wongcolawfirmcentral@gmail.com](mailto:wongcolawfirmcentral@gmail.com)

---



दीपक खड्का



वेद खड्का

खड्का परिवार  
निर्माण व्यवसायी

## निर्माण व्यवसायमा 'पायोनियर'

हडकडमा नेपालीको पहिलो निर्माण कम्पनी स्थापना गरेका खड्का परिवारको व्यवसाय अहिले विभिन्न देशमा फैलिएको छ ।

सन् १९९५ सम्म नेपालीले ठूला व्यावसायिक कम्पनी खोलेर कारोबार शुरू गरिसकेका थिएनन् । दीपक खड्काले शुरू गरेको प्यासिफिक क्राउन इन्जिनियरिङ लिमिटेड नै नेपालीले शुरू गरेको पहिलो निर्माण कम्पनी हो, जसले धेरै नेपालीहरूलाई रोजगार दिनुका साथै व्यवसाय गर्न हौस्यायो ।

अहिले हडकड बाहिर पनि व्यवसाय विस्तार गरिरहेको खड्का परिवारको निर्माण व्यवसायसँगै, सेक्युरिटी सर्भिस, क्लिनिङ सर्भिस लगायत आधा दर्जनभन्दा बढी कम्पनीहरू छन्, जसमा करिब ५/६ सयले प्रत्यक्ष रोजगारी पाएका छन् । निर्माण व्यवसायमा प्यासिफिक क्राउन इन्जिनियरिङ हडकडका केही ठूला निर्माण कम्पनीमध्येमा गनिन्छ । दीपक खड्काले अष्ट्रेलियामा व्यवसाय विस्तार गरे पनि उनका दाजुभाई वेद र नुतन खड्काले हडकडमा पुरानो र नयाँ कम्पनी चलाइरहेका छन् ।

"हामीले शुरू गर्दा हडकडमा अरु नेपालीका कुनै कम्पनी थिएनन्, त्यसपछि सुनकोशी, गोर्खा नामका कम्पनी खुले," वेद सम्भन्छन् । नेपाली समुदायको सहयोगले गर्दा पनि आफूहरू स्थापित हुन सहज भएको र निरन्तरको मिहिनेतबाट प्यासिफिक क्राउनलाई हडकडमा पायोनियर बनाउन सकेको उनी बताउँछन् । खड्काका अनुसार शुरूमा विमानस्थल निर्माणको काम गरेको प्यासिफिक क्राउनमा एक हजार भन्दा बढिले रोजगारी पाएका थिए । त्यसपछि आईएफसी टावर लगायतका ठूला प्राजेक्टमा पनि उनीहरूले काम गरे ।

प्यासिफिक क्राउनपछि उनीहरूसँगै काम गरेका धेरै नेपालीले पनि निर्माण कम्पनी शुरू गरे तर सन् २००२ देखि २००५ सम्म हडकडमा निर्माणको काम ओह्यालो लागेपछि त्यस्ता धेरै कम्पनी टिक्न सकेनन् ।

फेरि २००७/०८ तिर पूर्वाधार निर्माणको कामले गति लिन थालेपछि निर्माण कम्पनी खुल्ने क्रम पनि बढ्यो । सन् २००३ पछि हडकड सरकारले १० वर्षसम्म निश्चित क्षेत्रमा अनुभव प्राप्त गरेका श्रमिकलाई 'स्किल्ड लेबर' को प्रमाणपत्र दिन थालेपछि उनीहरूको आम्दानी र सुविधा बढेको छ । खड्का भन्छन्, "निर्माण कम्पनीकै कारण कतिपय स्थानीय चिनियाँले समेत नेपालीको डाह गर्ने अवस्था छ ।" हडकडमा 'स्किल्ड लेबर' ले 'नन स्किल्ड' भन्दा दोब्बर आम्दानी गर्छन् ।

करिब २४ वर्षअघि हडकडमा निर्माण व्यवसाय शुरू गरेका खड्का बन्धुले दोस्रो पुस्तालाई व्यवसायमा प्रवेश गराइसकेका छन् । वेद खड्काका छोरा अभिषेक र भतिजा निश्चलले बीएम इन्जिनियरिङ, एसेन्सियल लगायतका कम्पनीहरूको कमाण्ड सम्हालेका छन् । अहिलेको पुस्ताको काम गर्ने तरिका आफ्नो पुस्ताको भन्दा बेग्लै भएको सुनाउँदै खड्का भन्छन्, "अष्ट्रेलियामा ब्याक म्यानेजरको काम छाडेर आएको मेरो छोराको कन्स्ट्रक्सन बिजनेसमा मात्र होइन अरुतिर पनि आफ्नो दक्षता देखाइरहेको छ ।" खड्का परिवारले अष्ट्रेलियामा कलेज र नेपालमा जलविद्युतमा समेत लागनी गरेका छन् । ♦



कपाल तथा सौन्दर्य  
सम्बन्धी सम्पूर्ण सेवा

**Image**  
Beauty & Hair Salon

**हामी तालिम पनि दिन्छौं**  
तालिम समय बिहान ८-१० बजे

स्लिमिड (मसाज, मेसिन र प्याक) परमानेन्ट मेकअप  
(आइब्रो टाट, लिप लाइनर र आइ लाइनर)को सेवा पनि उपलब्ध छ।



Shop 46, G/F Battery Street  
Yau Ma Tei, Kowloon  
Tel: 2374 0455  
09:00am - 12:00pm

**A**

Shop 22-23 G/F Wun Fat Bldg  
8 Wang Fat Path, Yuen Long  
Tel 5398 0671  
09:00am - 10:00pm

**B**

Shop 53 G/F Battery Street  
Yau Ma Tei, Kowloon  
Tel: 2774 2099  
09:00am - 12:00pm

**C**



## प्रोफाइल

इन्द्रा गुरुङ  
सञ्चालक, इमेज सैलुन

# सैलुनबाटै सम्मान

हङकङ र जोर्डनमा सैलुन सञ्चालन गरिरहेकी इन्द्रा गुरुङ अहिले यही व्यवसायले आफूलाई ज्ञान र सम्मान दिइएको बताउँछिन्।

सन् १९९६ मा हङकङ आएकी इन्द्रा गुरुङले पहिलो व्यावसायिक कामको अनुभव चिनियाँ सैलुनबाट बटुलेकी हुन्। सैलुनको काम ठिकठाक चलिरहँदा उनलाई एउटा कुराले भने सधैं असहज बनाइरह्यो- उनको चिनियाँ हाकिम अंग्रेजी नबुझ्ने, इन्द्रा चिनियाँ नबोल्ने। सधैं इशाराले काम चलाउनु परेपछि उनले कनीकुथी चिनियाँ बोल्ने अभ्यास शुरु गरिन्। यसैबीच सन् १९९९ मा नयाँ कामको अनुभव लिन भन्दै सैलुन छाडेर रेष्टुरेण्टतर्फ लागेकी इन्द्राका लागि नयाँ क्षेत्र टिकाउ भैदिएन। सैलुनमा काम गरेको तीन वर्षको अनुभवले आत्मविश्वास जगाएकै थियो, उनले आफ्नै व्यवसाय शुरु गरिन्- इमेज सैलुन।

सन् २००१ मा उनले शुरु गरेको 'नेपाली हेयर सैलुन' ले अपेक्षा गरिए भन्दा पनि राम्रो व्यवसाय गर्न थाल्यो। नेपाली समुदायले हौसला दिएपछि उनले नाइट मार्केटको भुइँतलामा सैलुन सारिन्। ग्राहक बढ्दै जाँदा कामदार बढ्दै गए, शाखा विस्तार हुन थाले। अहिले इन्द्राका सैलुन हङकङको युङलङ र सङ्साईपो साथै जोर्डनमा महिला र पुरुषका लागि बेग्लाबेग्लै गरी जम्मा चारवटा छन्।

कुनैबेला अरुको सैलुनमा काम गरेकी उनलाई आफैँ चारवटा सैलुनको मालिक बन्दा

रमाइलो लागेको छ। भन्छिन्, "अरुकोमा काम गरेर धेरै कुरा सिकियो, अहिले आफैँले सञ्चालन गर्दा जिम्मेवारी बढेको छ।" कामलाई सम्मान गर्ने उनी सम्मान पाउनका लागि आफ्नो जिम्मेवारी पनि इमान्दारीपूर्वक निर्वाह गर्नुपर्ने बताउँछिन्।

अहिले हङकङमा नेपालीका सैलुनको संख्या करिब दुई दर्जन पुगिसके पनि सम्भवतः हङकङमा सैलुन खोल्ने पहिलो नेपाली उनै हुन्। शुरुताका आफ्नै मान्छेको सैलुन भनेर नेपाली समुदायले गरेको सहयोगप्रति कृतज्ञ छन्, इन्द्रा। बिहान ९ बजेदेखि राति ११ बजेसम्म सैलुनमा खटिने उनले १० वर्षसम्म कुनै दिन पनि विश्राम लिइन्। अहिले पनि सकेसम्म सैलुनमै हुन्छिन्।

२०/२५ हजार हङकङ डलर लगानीमा शुरु गरिएको उनको व्यवसाय अहिले करिब २ मिलियन डलरको भएको छ। आफ्नो व्यवसायबाट सन्तुष्ट इन्द्रा गृहिणीबाट सफल सैलुन व्यवसायीसम्मको यात्रा सुखद् टाँछिन्। भन्छिन्, "यहि व्यवसायकै कारण धेरैलाई चिनें, जति धेरैलाई चिनें उति धेरै नयाँ कुरा सिकें।"

सैलुनको तालिम समेत दिन शुरु गरेकी इन्द्राले सिकाएका ५/६ जनाले आफ्नै सैलुन व्यवसाय शुरु गरेका छन् भने अरुकोमा काम गर्ने त प्रशस्तै छन्। ♦

# Sanskriti Jewellers Ltd.

廟街156A&B舖

山士傑帝珠寶有限公司

## संस्कृति ज्वेलरी लिमिटेड

१५६ टेम्पल स्ट्रीट, जोर्डन, या मा ताई, काठलन

शुद्धता नै  
हाम्रो  
ग्यारेन्टी हो



हाम्रा शाखाहरू :

बुटबल, नेपाल

अमरपथ ७

फोन : ०७१ ५४३३६७

मोबाइल: ९८४७३६७२५७

काठमाडौं, नेपाल

सिंनामंगल, हुण्डाई सर्भिसिड सेन्टर अगाडि

मोबाइल : ९७७-९८०७४२९४४४

UK

14 Goodwood Avenue

Colburn

Catterick Garrison

North Yorkshire

DL9 4GH

United Kingdom

UK +447867111953

यहाँ अईर अनुसारका सुनचौदी,  
हिराका गहना बनाउनुका साथै राशी अनुसारको  
पत्थर तथा पत्थरजडित गर-गहना पनि बिक्री गरिन्छ ।

Sanskriti Jewellers Limited

Shop A & B, G/F, 156 Temple Street

Jordan, Kln., Phone: 27718114





### प्रोफाइल

प्रकाश थापा/हिरा थापा  
सञ्चालक, संस्कृति ज्वेलरी

## हडकडका आभुषण

सिन्धीमुनीको साँघुरो कोठाबाट हडकडका नेपाली गहना पसल शुरु गरेका प्रकाश थापाको कारोबार अहिले फैलँदो छ ।

**नेपालको** बुटवल र भारतको सिलोडमा सुनचाँदीका गहनाको व्यवसाय गरिसकेका प्रकाश थापाले हडकडका सन् २००७ देखि यो व्यवसाय शुरु गरेका हुन् । हडकडका स्थापित हुन निकै संघर्ष गरेका प्रकाशकै प्रेरणा हो, अहिले यहाँ सुनचाँदीका गहनाको व्यवसाय गर्ने नेपालीहरूको संख्या बढ्दो छ ।

सन् २००७ को अप्रिल महीनामा एउटा सिन्धी मुनीको साँघुरो कुनोमा प्रकाशले शुरु गरेको पसललाई त्यसबेला कतिपयले 'यो पसल नै होइन' भनिदिए । तर, इमान्दारीसाथ आफ्नो व्यवसायलाई निरन्तरता दिइरहेका प्रकाशको त्यही पसलमा ग्राहकहरू आउन थाले । उनी भन्छन्, "शुरुमा परीक्षणकै अवस्थामा थिएँ, अलिअलि ग्राहक आउन थालेपछि आँट आयो र सन् २००८ मा टेम्पल स्ट्रिटमा पसल सारें ।"

उनको पसलमा गहना बनाउने कालिगढ थिएनन् त्यसैले ग्राहकको अर्डर आयो भने उनी हातमा सुन बोकेर चिनियाँका पसल पसल चाहार्दै गहना बनाइदिन आग्रह गर्थे । त्यतिबेला चिनियाँको हेपाई खाएको सम्झँदै उनी भन्छन्, "त्यसपछि नेपालबाटै बनाएका गहना ल्याएर बेच्न थालें ।" तर रसायन लगाएर बनाएका गहना लामो समय राख्दा

कालो देखिने समस्या आउन थालेपछि उनले यसको पनि विकल्प खोज्नुपर्ने भयो ।

त्यसपछि प्रकाशले प्रयोग गर्दै, सिकदै १० वर्षको अनुभव बढुले । नेपालमा लामो समय पसल चलाएर हडकड आउँदा पनि उनलाई शुरुमा निकै गाह्रो भयो । भन्छन्, "नेपालमा प्रशस्त कालीगढ पाइन्थे, यहाँ त गहना बनाउने कालिगढ पाउनै मुश्किल भयो ।" अहिले चीनमा आफ्नो व्यवसाय जमाइसकेका उनका गहना सबै चिनियाँले नै बनाइदिन्छन् । उनको पसलबाट बिक्री हुने अधिकांश डिजाइनहरूको कोड चिनियाँसँग हुन्छ उनी भन्छन्, "यति नम्बरको सामान चाहियो भनेपछि बनाएर ल्याइदिन्छन् ।"

अहिले हडकडमै नेपालीका एक दर्जनभन्दा बढी गहना पसल छन्, जसका ९९ प्रतिशत ग्राहक नेपाली हुन् । कहिलेकाहिं चिनियाँ पनि आइपुग्छन् । यता प्रकाशको प्रकाश संस्कृति ज्वेलरी लिमिटेड, हडकडले चिनियाँ गहनाका डिजाइन पनि बिक्री गर्न शुरु गरेको छ । वर्षको १०/१२ मिलियन डलरको कारोबार गर्ने प्रकाशसँगै उनकी श्रीमती हिरा र एक जना कामदारले पसल सञ्चालन गरिरहेका छन् । प्रकाश भन्छन्, "अब नेपाली गहना पनि चाइनिजलाई आकर्षण गर्ने किसिमले बनाउने योजना छ ।" ♦



# The Nest Restaurant & Bar



Room/Flat-C, G/F  
Lee Shing Mansion  
No.43, 43A & 43B, Jordan Road  
11-19 Wai Ching Street  
Ya Ma Tei, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Mob: 6014 8466, Tel: 2940 2004, 2799 5338  
Email: [nativewhl@gmail.com](mailto:nativewhl@gmail.com)



**BEST REMIT** || HK  
QUICK & EASY TO SEND MONEY

**Pradeep Kandagwa**  
Managing Director

**Jordan Branch**  
G/F, 131, Shanghai Street  
Ya Ma Tei, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Mob: 6014 8466, Tel: 2780 3287  
Email: [bestremithk@gmail.com](mailto:bestremithk@gmail.com)

**Send money  
Hong Kong to**  
Nepal NP, Indonesia ID,  
Philippines PH, Malaysia MY

शिवबहादुर केसी  
व्यवसायी

## हडकडमा कमाई, नेपालमा लगानी

करिब २५ वर्षदेखि हडकडको फूड एण्ड वेभरेज व्यवसायमा स्थापित शिवबहादुर केसीले नेपालमा लगानी गरिरहेका छन् ।



**हडकडको** फूड एण्ड वेभरेजको क्षेत्रमा स्थापित नाम हो शिवबहादुर केसी । नेपालमा छँदा काठमाडौंको दरबारमार्गस्थित अन्नपूर्ण होटलमा म्यानेजर रहेका केसी पहिलोपटक सन् १९९१ को मे महीनामा हडकड आएका हुन् ।

तत्कालीन बेलायती गर्भनरकी श्रीमतीले अध्यक्षता गर्ने महिला क्लबमा काम गर्ने यिनियाँलाई 'स्पेशल सर्भिस ट्रेनिङ' दिनका लागि एजेन्ट मार्फत उनी हडकड आइपुगेका थिए । त्यसबेला अन्तर्वार्ता दिएका करिब ५५ जनामध्ये अन्नपूर्णमै काम गर्ने राजु केसी, भक्तसिंह गुरुङ, शेर्पा होटलमा काम गर्ने राजकुमार महर्जन र अर्का इनबहादुर गुरुङ गरी ५ जना छनोट भई सँगै हडकड आएको उनी बताउँछन् ।

उतिखेर हडकडमा नेपालीलाई 'वर्क परमिट' दिने चलन थिएन, घरेलु कामदारका रूपमा पनि बस्न पाउँदैनथ्यो । त्यसैले दुई वर्षे करार अवधि सकिएपछि उनीहरूलाई नेपाल फर्कनुपर्थ्यो । तर, उनीहरूका लागि पुष्पा गुरुआमा साहारा भइदिइन् । हडकडमा बेलायती लाहुरेका छोराछोरी पढाउने शिक्षिका थिईन्, पुष्पा । उनका अष्ट्रेलियन साथी उक्त क्लबको कम्युनिटी मेम्बर र पूर्वअध्यक्ष थिए, हडकडको ठूलोमध्येको यो क्लब अहिले पनि छ । पुष्पाले भनसुन गरिदिएकै कारण दुई वर्षे करार अवधि सकिएपछि पनि क्लबले उनीहरूलाई थप बस्न अनुरोध गर्‍यो ।

पछि चार वर्ष बसेर अरु साथीहरू नेपाल फर्किए तर, हडकड बस्दा केही रकम जम्मा गरेका शिवलाई यतै बसेर नेपाली रेष्टुरेण्ट थाल्ने चाहना पलायो । त्यसबेला चुंकी मेन्सन,

डी ब्लकको १५ औं तलामा त्रिलोक विश्वकर्मांले हडकड नेपाली एशोसिएसन क्लब खोलेका थिए । अरु रेष्टुरेण्टहरू पनि चलाइरहेका त्रिलोकले त्यो क्लबपछि भारतीयलाई बेचे । भारतीयबाट उनले किनेपछि विदेशी साथीहरूलाई क्लबमा निम्तो गरे, कुटनीतिज्ञहरूलाई पनि नेपाली खाना चखाए । उनका साथीहरूले हडकडकै अरु ठाउँमा रेष्टुरेण्ट खोल्न भनेर सुभाष दिए ।

पर्याप्त पूँजी नभएका शिवले उनै विदेशी साथीहरूसँग सहयोग मागे । एउटा गोरा साथीले १ लाख डलर सहयोग गरेपछि उनले नेपाल कुजिन नामको रेष्टुरेण्ट शुरु गरे । नयाँ रेष्टुरेण्ट खुलेकै दिन ९ जुन, १९९५ मा ग्राहकको राम्रै भीड लाग्यो । व्यवसाय बढ्दै जाँदा उनले अन्नपूर्ण होटलमा आफूसँगै काम गरेका भीमप्रसाद काफ्ले, जीतबहादुर श्रेष्ठ, श्याम कार्की लगायतका साथीहरूलाई नेपालबाट बोलाए । ती साथीहरू सबै अहिले आफैँ अन्य रेष्टुरेण्टका मालिक भइसकेका छन् ।

सन् १९९५ देखि सन् २००२ सम्म हडकडमा ११ वटा रेष्टुरेण्ट चलाएका केसीले त्यसपछि जोर्डनमा नाचघर खोले र सन् २००४ सम्म चलाए । त्यो बेला नेपाली युवाहरूले नै दुःख दिएको र ठूला मान्छेले सहयोग नगरेको केसीको गुनासो छ । त्यसपछि उनले अर्को ठाउँमा रेष्टुरेण्ट खोले । अहिले हडकडमा जंक याड डग नामको बार सञ्चालन गरिरहेका उनको काठमाडौंको पानीपोखरीमा होटललाई चाहिने सामान सफ्लाई गर्ने हस्पिटालिटी मार्ट नामको पसल छ । हडकडमा घर/फ्ल्याट नकिनेका उनले नेपालमा लगानी बढाउँदैछन् । ♦



## SEASONS RESTAURANT & BAR

**GURUNG, Govinda**  
Manager  
Mob: 5238 1906

G/F., 157 Woosung Street  
Jordan, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2736 0885, Fax: 2736 0588



## Pizza Max Bistro

WESTERN ITALIAN INDIAN

**Sudher Chand**  
Manager

Tel: 3485 5547  
Add: 22 Shanghai Street, Jordan, Kowloon  
[www.pizzamaxbistro.com](http://www.pizzamaxbistro.com); Fb: [pizzamaxbistro.com](https://www.facebook.com/pizzamaxbistro)

Opening hours: 11:00 am - 11:00 pm everyday



## DIMPAL FUSION & PIZZA HOUSE

Italian, Indian and Nepalese Food

**CHHETRI LALIT**  
Managing Director  
Mob: 5377 0610

Shop 2, G/F., Po Fat Building  
283 Temple Street, Jordan, Kowloon  
Tel: 2314 2022  
[www.dimpal.com.hk](http://www.dimpal.com.hk)



## प्रोफाइल

किसन राई  
पत्रकार

# पत्रकारिताबाट टिकेका किसन

**हडकड** आउने नेपालीहरूका लागि पत्रकारिता आकर्षक पेशा होइन। तर किसन राई त्यसका अपवाद हुन्। अरू नेपालीहरू निर्माण, रेष्टुरेण्ट लगायतका व्यवसायमा लागिरेहँदा किसनले रोजे पत्रकारिता। भन्डै २ दशकअघि हडकड आएका उनी अहिलेसम्म पत्रकारितामै टिकिरहेका छन्।

किसनले सानो नेपालीमाफ एभरेष्ट खबर मासिक पत्रिका ल्याइरहेका छन्। अहिले एभरेष्टको अनलाइन संस्करण एभरेष्टखबरडटकम पनि सञ्चालित छ। हडकडमा रहेका नेपालीहरूका राम्रा, नराम्रा कुरालाई मिडिया मार्फत् सार्वजनिक गरेर प्रोत्साहनसँगै सचेत गराएका छन्। हडकडको नेपाली समुदायमा सुधार ल्याउन नदेखिने तर महत्त्वपूर्ण भूमिका छ राईको।

बजारमा स्थानीय चिनियाँ र अंग्रेजी भाषाका पत्रिका मात्र हुन्थे। नेपालमा प्रकाशन हुने प्रायः पत्रपत्रिका हडकड पुग्थे। तर तिनले हडकडमा विकास भइरहेको नेपाली समाजको आवश्यकता पूरा गर्न सक्दैनथे। त्यसका लागि पनि एउटा नेपाली पत्रिकाको आवश्यकता महशुस गरे नेपाली समुदायले। त्यही आवश्यकताले सात जनाको समूहले एभरेष्ट दैनिक शुरु गर्‍यो। ठूलै जोश जाँगरका साथ एभरेष्ट दैनिक शुरु भए पनि त्यसलाई टिकाउन सक्ने व्यावसायिक अवस्था थिएन। तीन महीनामै पत्रिका धराशायी भयो। यसलाई व्यावसायिक भन्दा बढी नेपाली समाजको आवश्यकता भएकाले मिसनका रूपमा भए पनि सञ्चालन गर्नुपर्ने भयो। अनि साप्ताहिक रूपमा रूपान्तरण गरेर प्रकाशन गरियो।

पत्रिका निकालेर व्यावसायिक बन्न नसकिने देखेर अरू साथीहरू विस्तारै पाखा लाग्दै गए तर राईले हिम्मत हारेनन्। आफैँ रिपोर्टिङ, सम्पादन, बजार व्यवस्थापन, प्रोडक्सन सबै काम गरेर पत्रिका टिकाए। धरानमा रहँदा ज्ञानोदय बोर्डिङ स्कूल, पुस्तक पसल सञ्चालन गर्ने राई हडकडमा पनि धेरै पैसा कमाउने अरू पेशा गर्न सक्थे। तर हडकड आएपछि नेपालीप्रति हेर्ने स्थानीयको दृष्टिकोण देख्दा उनको मन दुख्यो। नेपालीहरू लेबर काम गर्न मात्र आएका होइनौं भन्ने दृष्टिकोण परिवर्तन गर्नुपर्छ भन्ने सोचले पत्रकारिता थालेको उनी बताउँछन्।

पत्रकारिता मार्फत् नेपाली समुदायमा राईले पुऱ्याएको योगदानलाई साउथ चाईना मर्निङपोष्ट, टेलिभिजन र विभिन्न सञ्चारमाध्यले पनि पटक पटक कभर गरेका छन्। उनले पत्रिका चलाउन धेरै चुनौती मोलेका छन्। तर हरेश खाएनन्। आर्थिक रूपमा अरू पेशा जस्तो कमाई नभए पनि राईले सामाजिक रूपमा प्रतिष्ठा कमाएका छन्। विभिन्न सामाजिक संघ-संस्थाहरूमा आबद्ध छन्। एभरेष्ट खबर मासिक तथा एभरेष्टखबरडटकमका प्रकाशक/सम्पादकसँगै नेपाली पत्रकार संघ हडकडका अध्यक्ष र एनआरएनए, हडकडका उपाध्यक्ष समेत रहेका उनी धरान हडकड मञ्चका संस्थापक मध्ये एक हुन्। उनी भन्छन्, 'अहिलेसम्म पत्रकारिता गरेरै टिक्न सकेको छु, बाँकी समय पनि पत्रकारिता र सामाजिक काममै बिताउने सोच छ।' ♦



# KENO INTERNATIONAL DRY FOOD & BEVERAGE STORE

## होलसेल पसल

जोर्डनको क्याण्टन रोडस्थित सामुदायिक पार्क अगाडि रहेको यस KENO INTERNATIONAL लाई होलसेलमा ड्राई फुड तथा वेभरेजका लागि सम्झनुहोस् ।



*Contact Us for  
Wholesale Dry  
Food & Beverages*

**Proprietor : Karma Gurung**



## KENO INTERNATIONAL DRY FOOD & BEVERAGE STORE

G/F, 580 Canton Road, You Ma Tei  
Kowloon, Hong KONG  
Contact: 3686 0107 (Shop)  
9846 5771/ 9157 3465/ 9711 8470



## प्रोफाइल

कर्मा गुरुङ  
बार व्यवसायी

# खेलाडीदेखि बार मालिक

कुनैबेलाका सफल मार्शल आर्ट खेलाडी कर्मा हाल व्यवसायमा जमिरहेका छन्।

**१५ वर्ष** अघि चिनजानका एक भाइको आग्रहमा हडकडको बार व्यवसायमा हात हालेका कर्मा गुरुङ अहिले ५ वटा बारका मालिक बनेका छन्।

७ लाख हडकड डलरको लगानीमा बेबी बुद्ध बारबाट व्यवसाय थालेका कर्माले ६ महीनामै नाफा कमाउन थालेपछि एकपछि अर्को बार खोल्न थाले। रात्रिजीवनका लागि चर्चित लाई काई फुड क्षेत्रका बुद्ध लाउञ्ज, कर्मा लाउञ्ज, लिंक बार र माजु बार कर्माले बार हुन्।

मासिक चार मिलियन हडकड डलर बराबरको कारोबार गर्ने उनको बारमा २५ जनाले रोजगारी समेत पाएका छन्। कुनै बेला आफ्नै बारको गिलास समेत माभेका कर्मा सुरुवाती दुई वर्ष आफैँ दिनरात खटेको स्मरण गर्छन्।

कर्माको व्यवसाय बार क्षेत्रमा मात्र सीमित छैन। जोर्डनमा उनको होलसेल पसल पनि छ। ८० वटा जति नेपाली पसलमा उनको होलसेलबाटै दैनिक उपभोग्य वस्तुहरू पुग्छन्।

बार व्यवसाय अघि कर्मा दाजु सोनामसँगै नेपाली हस्तकलाका सामानको व्यापार गर्दथे। हडकडको रात्री बजारको फुटपाथमा यस्ता सामग्री बेचेको अनुभव पनि उनीसँग छ। श्रीमती सन्ध्या राई गुरुङ किराना पसल चलाउँथिन्।

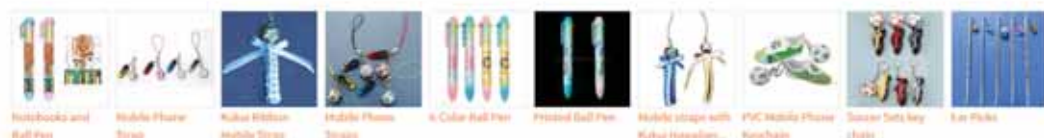
नेपाल हुँदा कर्मा अञ्चलस्तरीय करौंते खेलाडी थिए। सन् १९८४ मा हडकड आउनुअघि उनी थाइल्याण्डमा मोई थाई भनिने थाई मार्शल आर्टका व्यावसायिक खेलाडी समेत रहे। ६ वर्ष त्यहाँ बस्दा खेलेका ४८ प्रोफेसनल भिडन्तमा उनी १२ वटामा मात्र पराजित भएका थिए। थाइल्याण्डपछि व्यवसायका लागि ताइवान समेत पुगेका कर्मालाई हडकड भने फाप्यो।

व्यवसायीसँगै कर्माले अहिले समाजसेवीको छवि पनि बनाएका छन्। गैरआवासीय नेपाली संघ (एनआरएनए)का उपाध्यक्ष रहेका उनी यतिबेला काठमाडौंमा एउटा व्यापारिक कम्प्लेक्स स्थापना गर्ने योजनामा छन्। ♦



星怡國際有限公司  
STAR EASE INTERNATIONAL LTD.

**Quality, Long Term business.  
Innovation is our 1st priority & motto.**



Gift & Premium Suppliers



**Nature of business-  
industrial production, manufacturing,  
trading & suppliers**



Tel: +852 2607 2567  
Fax: +852 2607 2859  
Web: [www.hktdc.com/em/stareaseintltd](http://www.hktdc.com/em/stareaseintltd)

Flat 6,9/F, Block C, Greenview  
Garden 1-3, Chui Tin Street Sha  
Tin, New Territories, Hong Kong



## प्रोफाइल

प्रितम श्रेष्ठ  
व्यवसायी

# अढाई दशकदेखि व्यवसायमा

अढाई दशकदेखि व्यवसायमा सक्रिय श्रेष्ठ संसारभर छरिछर रहेका नेपालीहरूमाथि सामुहिक लगानीको योजना बुन्दैछन्।

**काठमाडौं,** न्युरोडका प्रितम श्रेष्ठ अढाई दशकदेखि हडकडमा छन्। जापान, अमेरिका र ताइवानमा पनि केही समय बिताएका उनी सन् १९९३ देखि भने दुक्कसँग हडकडमा व्यवसायमा रमेका छन्।

हडकडले व्यवसाय गर्नेलाई कर छुटलगायतका विभिन्न सहुलियत दिएको समय थियो त्यो। त्यसैले पनि यहाँ जापान, ताइवानबाट आउनेहरूले धमाधम उद्योग खोल्न थालेका थिए। ताइवानीमूलकी श्रीमती च्यङ यी ह्वे र विदेशी साथीहरूसँग मिलेर श्रेष्ठले जापानी परम्परागत घरायसी सामानको व्यापार थालेका थिए।

नेपालमा ट्राभल्स र ज्वेलरी व्यवसाय गरेका श्रेष्ठका लागि यो नितान्त फरक अनुभव थियो। तर, व्यापार यति राम्रो भयो कि उनले स्वयं उद्योग नै स्थापना गरे। अहिले भने उनी जापानमा डिजाइन गरिएका सामग्रीका चिनियाँ कम्पनीमा उत्पादन गर्छन्। र, तिनै सामान जापान निर्यात गर्छन्। अहिले श्रेष्ठ हडकडमा मुख्य कार्यालय रहेको स्टार इज इन्टरनेशनल लिमिटेडमार्फत् स्टेशनरी र

सवारी साधनमा प्रयोग हुने सरसामान समेत उत्पादन र निर्यात गर्दै आएका छन्।

श्रेष्ठ आफ्नो व्यवसायबाट सन्तुष्ट छन्। श्रीमती अंग्रेजी र चिनियाँ भाषा जान्ने र आफूलाई पनि अंग्रेजी र जापानी भाषा आउने भएकाले व्यवसाय गर्न सहज भएको उनको अनुभव छ।

नेपाल चेम्बर अफ कमर्स, हडकडका प्रमुख सल्लाहकार समेत रहेका श्रेष्ठको बाग्लुङमा निर्माणाधीन सयपत्री हाइड्रोमा पनि लगानी छ। सन् १९९७ मा श्रेष्ठले नेपालबाट स्टार बियर हडकड फिकाएर व्यापार गरेका थिए। नेपालबाट कलाकार बोलाएर साँस्कृतिक-सांगीतिक कार्यक्रम आयोजना गर्नेमा पनि उनको नाम छ।

श्रेष्ठका आमाबाबुसहितको परिवार अहिले पनि नेपालमै छन्। श्रीमती र दुई छोरीका साथ हडकडमा जमेका श्रेष्ठ नेपालमा लगानीको वातावरण परिर्खरहेको बताउँछन्। उनी संसारका विभिन्न मुलुकमा छरिएका नेपालीको सामुहिक लगानीमा केही गर्नुपर्ने आफ्नो योजना सुनाउँछन्। "मिलेर सामुहिक लगानी गर्ने हो भने विदेश होस् वा देश सबैतिर राम्रो गर्न सकिन्छ", उनी थप्छन्। ♦



# Useful Telephone and websites

## HONG KONG

Octopus	2266 2266	<a href="http://www.octopus.com.hk">www.octopus.com.hk</a>	Octopus Car services that can be used on almost all public transport services and shops
MTR	2881 8888	<a href="http://www.mtr.com.hk">www.mtr.com.hk</a>	Hong Kong's Mass Transit Railway (subway/underground)
KCR	2929 3399	<a href="http://www.kcr.com.hk">www.kcr.com.hk</a>	Kowloon-Canton Railway, Railway service in Kowloon and New Territories, and to China
Peak Tram	2849 7654	<a href="http://www.thepeak.com.hk">www.thepeak.com.hk</a>	Tram services from Central To Victoria Peak
Tramways	2548 7102	<a href="http://www.hktramways.com">www.hktramways.com</a>	Tram services on Hong Kong Island
KMB	2745 4466	<a href="http://www.kmb.hk">www.kmb.hk</a>	Bus services in Kowloon and New Territories

## Useful Telephone and websites (HK)

CityBus	2873 0818	<a href="http://www.nwstbus.com.hk">www.nwstbus.com.hk</a>	Bus services in Hong Kong Island, and airport to urban districts
New World First Bus	2136 8888	<a href="http://www.nwstbus.com.hk">www.nwstbus.com.hk</a>	Bus services mostly on Hong Kong Island
Long Win	2261 2791	<a href="http://www.kmb.hk">www.kmb.hk</a>	Bus services from airport to New Territories
New Lantau Bus	2984 9848	<a href="http://www.newlantaobus.com">www.newlantaobus.com</a>	Bus services mostly on Lantau Island
Star Ferry	2367 7065	<a href="http://www.starferry.com.hk">www.starferry.com.hk</a>	Ferry services between Hong Kong Island and Kowloon
New World First Ferry	2131 8181	<a href="http://www.nwff.com.hk">www.nwff.com.hk</a>	Ferry services between Hong Kong Island and Outlying Islands, and Kowloon to Macau
Hong Kong & Kowloon Ferry	2815 6063	<a href="http://www.hkkf.com.hk">www.hkkf.com.hk</a>	Ferry services between Hong Kong Island and Lamma Island
HKR International Ltd	2987 7351	<a href="http://www.hkkf.com.hk">www.hkkf.com.hk</a>	Ferry services between Hong Kong Island, Kowloon and Lantau's Discovery Bay

## Others:

The Hong Kong General Chamber of Commerce	2529 9229	<a href="http://www.chamber.org.hk">www.chamber.org.hk</a>	The oldest and largest business organisation in Hong Kong, with around 4,000 members
Federation of Nepal Chambers of Commerce & Industry	(00977-1) 4262061, 4262218, 4266889	<a href="http://www.fncci.org">www.fncci.org</a>	Organisation of the Nepalese private sector in Nepal for promoting business and industry in the country
Visa to China	2106 6303	<a href="http://www.fmcoprc.gov.hk">www.fmcoprc.gov.hk</a>	General information on Chinese visa - basic requirements for visa application, processing time of application, visa application form, etc

## Useful Telephone and websites (HK)

Consulate General of Nepal, Hong Kong	2369 7813	<a href="http://www.nepalconsulatehk.org">www.nepalconsulatehk.org</a>	Official website of Nepalese Consulate General of Hong Kong
Non-Resident Nepali Association	(+977-1) 4215247, 4262255	<a href="http://www.nrn.org.np">www.nrn.org.np</a>	Non-political, non-profit and voluntary international organization established in Nepal. The association promotes and protects the interest of N RN community worldwide and support the overall development of Nepal
Karobar Nepali Online News	n/a	n/a	Nepal Business Portal, information doing business in Nepal and Business News
Nepali Biz Online News	n/a	n/a	Nepal Business News Portal which covers Business News, Economy News and Development News from Nepal
Embassy/ Consulate in Hong Kong	n/a	<a href="http://www.hk.embassyinformation.com">www.hk.embassyinformation.com</a>	Hong Kong embassies and consulates worldwide, foreign embassies and consulates in Hong Kong
Trade and Industry Department	2392 2922	<a href="http://www.tid.gov.hk">www.tid.gov.hk</a>	Hong Kong's international trade relations, trade policies, agreements, general support services for industries for small and medium enterprises
Customs and Excise Department of HKSAR	2815 7711	<a href="http://www.customs.gov.hk">www.customs.gov.hk</a>	Custom and excise services, including import / export clearance procedures in Hong Kong; lodging of complaints relating to consumer protection; payment and refund of duties on liquors, tobacco, hydrocarbon oil and methyl alcohol; customs and excise related licence and permit applications; and submission of import /export declarations



## Useful Telephone and websites (HK)

The Hong Kong Association of Banks	n/a	<a href="http://www.hkab.org.hk">www.hkab.org.hk</a>	Hong Kong dollar interest settlement rates and, latest and historical rates
Inland Revenue Department	187 8088	<a href="http://www.ird.gov.hk">www.ird.gov.hk</a>	Information and services on property tax, salaries tax, profit tax, company registry, business registration, etc
Labour Department	2717 1771	<a href="http://www.labour.gov.hk">www.labour.gov.hk</a>	Employment ordinance, information on HKSAR labour law and regulation
Intellectual Property Department	2961 6901	<a href="http://www.iponline.ipd.gov.hk">www.iponline.ipd.gov.hk</a>	Provides Protection of intellectual property rights, patent, trademark and designs registration services to the public in Hong Kong, China
Hong Kong SARG IPD Trade Mark Search	2961 6901	<a href="http://www.ipsearch.ipd.gov.hk">www.ipsearch.ipd.gov.hk</a>	Online search system for trademark, patent and design records
Ratings & Valuation Department	2152 0111, 2152 2152, 1823	<a href="http://www.rvd.gov.hk">www.rvd.gov.hk</a>	Responsible for the assessment of properties to rates and Government rent, maintain accounts and issues demand notes for their collection. Provide property valuation advice to Government Bureaux and Departments and compile property market statistics. Also provide advisory and mediatory services on landlord and tenant matters
Hong Kong Export credit Insurance corporation	2732 9988	<a href="http://www.hkecic-eclink.com">www.hkecic-eclink.com</a>	Encourages and support export trade through the provision of insurance protection for Hong Kong exporters against non-payment risks arising from commercial and political events



## Useful Telephone and websites (HK)

Federation of Indian Export Organization, New Delhi	+91-11-46042222, 26150101-04	www.fieo.com	The organization represents Indian entrepreneurs and an apex body of Indian export promotion organizations set up jointly by the Ministry of Commerce, Government of India and private trade and industry in the year 1965
Hono Kong Trade Development Council, Hong Kong	1830 668	www.hktdc.com	International marketing arm for Hong Kong-based traders, manufacturers and service providers
The Chine Council for the Promotion of International Trade Beijing	86-10-88075769	www.bizchinanow.com	The council comprises of VIPs, enterprises and organizations representing the economic and trade sectors in China. It is the most important and the largest institution for the promotion of foreign trade in China
China Council for the Promotion of International Trade - Guangzhou Sub- Council	020-3785 3065; 020-3785 3063	www.gzccpit.org.cn	The council comprises of representative business personnel, enterprises, associations and organizations from Guangzhou region, and conducts international economic and technical cooperation's in terms of foreign trade, utilization of foreign investments also introduces foreign advanced technology to promote foreign trade and economic relations between Guangzhou and other countries and regions all over the world

International Dialing Code to Hong Kong is 852, further area code is not required.





Ramesh Kumar Sawartha

# Thinking Globally Building Locally



SONY

NOKIA



htc  
quietly brilliant

Ramesh Kumar Sawartha | +852 9092 6313 | +852 2721 8276 | +852 2367 0145 | rameshsawartha@gmail.com

1208, 12th Floor, Tower 2, Silvercord, 30 Canton Road, TST Kowloon, Hong Kong | www.krishna-intl.com

H O N G K O N G • M I A M I • L O N D O N • D U B A I • S I N G A P O R E



# Nepalese Business Directory

Hong Kong

Central

## **BUDDHA LOUNGE**

L/G, Amber Lodge, Hollywood Road, Central,  
Hong Kong  
Tel: 2526 2562  
Business: Bar

## **FOREX LIMITED**

Shrestha GP  
Director  
1/F, 91 Wellington Street, Central, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2366 5940, 2722 4807, 2739 5555, 3481 0135  
Fax: 2366 7086, Mob: 9588 0873  
E-mail: pgshree@gmail.com  
Business: Investment

## **PINNACLE CONSULTANTS LTD.**

Brajesh Sing  
General Manager  
4/F, No. 11 Queen Victoria Street, Central,  
Hong Kong  
Tel: 3481 0091  
Fax: 3481 9010  
E-mail: info@properties.hk  
Website: www.properties.hk  
Business: Real Estate Agency

## **THE GOLDEN STUPA**

37-43 Cochrane Street, Central, Hong Kong  
Tel: 3480 9026  
Business: Bar

## **NEPAL RESTAURANT & BAR**

Bhim Prasad Kafle  
G/F, 14 Staunton Street,  
SoHo, Central, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2869 6212,  
Fax: 2521 9108  
Mob: 9304 0946  
E-mail: info@nepalrestaurant.com.hk  
Website: www.nepalrestaurant.com.hk  
Business: Restaurant

## Nepalese Business Directory

### **SOHO ME**

Aruna Rana  
Managing Director  
10 Elgin Street, SoHo, Central, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2546 0438  
Business: Bar

### **GRAFFITI**

Ishor Rai  
Shop C&D, UG/F, Ho Lee Commercial  
Building, 17 Lan Kwai Fong,  
Central, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2526 2520  
E-mail: graffiti.kfhk@gmail.com  
Website: www.graffitilkf.com.hk  
Business: Bars and Clubs

### **THE CHINA BAR**

Mr. Bajracharya  
G/F, Ho Lee Commercial Building, 44  
D'aguilar Street, Lan Kwai Fong,  
Central, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2526 5992  
E-mail: info@thechinabar.com.hk  
Website: www.thechinabar.com.hk  
Business: Bar

### **CULTURE CLUB**

Aruna Rana  
Managing Director  
15 Elgin St. (Lower), Central  
Tel: 2127 7936, 6685 6620  
Email: cultureclub@gmail.com.hk  
Web: www.cultureclub.com.hk  
Business:

### **SOLE MIO**

Upper Ground Floor, 51 Elgin Street,  
Soho, Central, Hong Kong,  
Tel: 2530 0422  
Web: www.solemio.com.hk  
Business: Restaurant

### **SOHO'S BEST SPOTS**

Bhim Prasad Kafle  
Director/CEO  
2/F, Flat A, 14 Shelley Street,  
Soho, Central, Hong Kong  
Mob: 9304 0946  
Tel: 2530 2877,  
Fax: 2868 2516  
Email: bhimkafle@yahoo.com  
Business: Hospitality



The image shows a business card for Aruna Rana, Managing Director of Culture Club. The top part of the card features the words 'CULTURE CLUB' in large, colorful, hand-drawn letters, with 'g a l l e r y' written below them in smaller letters. The background of the card is a blue and brown abstract pattern. The contact information is listed in white text on the right side.

**Aruna Rana**  
Managing Director

15 Elgin St (lower), Central  
2127 7936  
6685 6620  
www.cultureclub.com.hk  
aruna.cultureclub@gmail.com

## Nepalese Business Directory

### **GURU RESTAURANT**

Manoj Bhandari  
Director  
G/F, 17 Elgin Street, Soho Central, Hong Kong  
Mob: 6199 6241  
Tel: 2547 9998, Fax: 2547 9993  
Email: gurudining2009@gmail.com  
bhandari.manoj@yahoo.com  
Business: Restaurant

### **XOCO**

G/F, Ryan Mansion, 31-37 Mosque Street,  
Mid Level Soho, Hong Kong  
Tel: 3620 2323, Fax: 3620 2626  
Email: xocohk@yahoo.com  
Business:

### **NA THAI**

8 Min Fat Street, Happy Valley, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2893 2009  
Email: info@nathai.hk,  
Web: www.nathai.hk  
Business:

### **BASMATI TASTE OF INDIA**

1/F, San Toi Building, 137-139,

Connaught Road, Central, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2541 0995, 9420 3094  
Business: Restaurant

### **CHAUTARI RESTAURANT**

Kandel NP  
Asian Chef  
1/F, CF6, Queen Street, Cooked Food  
Market, Queen Terrache, No.1, Queen  
Street, 38 Des Voeux Rd W, Sheung Wan  
West, Hong Kong  
Mob: 5114 2531  
Tel: 2600 4408  
Email: chautarihk@gmail.com  
Web: www.chautari.com.hk  
Business: Restaurant

### **BABY BASICS LIMITED**

Arati Limbu  
Sales Director  
Unit 701-703, 7/F, Lansing House, 41-47  
Queen's Road, Central, Hong Kong  
Mob: 9143 6150  
Tel: 2311 1048, 2898 8995  
Email: info@babybasicshk.com  
Business:

**Mamita Store**  
FAST FOOD & GROCERY ITEMS

**Limbu Dirga Raj**  
Proprietor

Tel: (+852) 6096 3871  
(+852) 9140 9442  
Email: limb8dirga@yahoo.com

Shop 21, G/F, Healey  
Building (68M), Yuen  
Long, N.T., Hong Kong



प्रोप्राइटर  
सन्त मगर, करिश्मा लिम्बू



Remember us for  
Nepalese, Indian Groceries

## 88 Conveniencial Store

G/F, 11 Reclamation Street, Jordan, KLN  
Hong Kong, Tel - 34848571

खाद्यन्न, पेय पदार्थ, फोन कार्ड लगायतका  
नेपाली, भारतीय घरायासी सर-सामानहरूका  
लागि सधैं सम्झनुहोस्।



Dine In / Take-away / Delivery

For Reservation:

**3620 2323**

香港半山摩羅廟街31-37號  
樂欣大廈地下2號

G/F Ryan Mansion, 31-37 Mosque Street,  
Mid Level Soho HK

Tel: 3620 2323, Fax: 3620 2626

Email: xocohk@yahoo.com



## Hong Kong

### Wan Chai

#### **2STAR'S FAST FOOD & CATERING SERVICE**

G/F, 9 Cross Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2575 2601  
E-mail: pslawati@msn.com  
Business: Restaurant

#### **DAJU BHAI STORE**

G/F, Shop E, 32 Spring Garden Lane, Wan Chai, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2982 6177  
Business: General Store

#### **HIMALI HARI SALON**

Sita Maya Onem  
Proprietor  
2/F, Flat I, Thompson Building, 93-103 Thomson Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2891 4140, Mob: 6856 0024  
E-mail: himalihairsalon@yahoo.com  
Business: Salon

#### **K K BEAUTY SALON**

2/F, Shop S32, Cathay 88, 125 Wan Chai Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong

Tel: 9170 7175  
Business: Beauty Salon

#### **LONIL STORE**

G/F, Shop 38, 328 Shopping Arcade, 344-354 A Hennessy Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2833 6946, 6226 3234  
Business: General Store

#### **BAR 109**

Vinod Gurung  
Manager  
109 Lockhart Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2861 3336, Fax: 2866 3122  
Mob: 6644 2105  
E-mail: vinodgrghk@gmail.com  
Website: www.bar109.com  
Business: Bar

#### **BRANDED SPIRITS LTD.**

Bina Tamang  
Marketing Director  
11/F, Room 1101-2, Tesbury Centre, 28 Queen's Road East, Wan Chai, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2865-3883  
Fax: 2865-3773  
Mob: 95282117  
E-mail: bina.tamang@brandedspirits.com  
Website: www.brandedspirits.com  
Business: Beverages Wholesalers

#### **ESCAPE**

Ishor Ra  
Shop LGF, East Town Building, 64 Jaffe Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2143 6030, Fax: 2143 6031

E-mail: info@escape.com.hk  
Website: www.escape.com.hk  
Business: Disco & Bar

### HIMALAYA RESTAURANT

Manoj  
1/F, A 22-30 Taiwong Street,  
East Wan Chai, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2527 5899, Fax: 2527 4899  
Website: www.himalayarestaurant.com.hk  
Business: Restaurant

### NEW AV KATHMANDU STORE

Netra  
Shop Manager  
Shop H, G/F, No 13 Mc Gregor Street,  
Wan Chai, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2575 8557, Fax: 2575 8557  
Business: General Store

### PLAYERS SPORT BAR & GRILL

Ishor Rai  
93-107 Lokhart Road. Wan Chai,  
Hong Kong  
Tel: 2294 0388  
E-mail: info@playersbar.com.hk  
Website: www.playersbar.com.hk  
Business: Bar

### UNCLE RUSS COFFEE AND WHOLESALERS

Y.B. Rai  
Managing Director  
Unit C, 8/F Gaylord Commercial  
Building, 114-120 Lockhart Road,  
Wan Chai, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2520 2816, Fax: 2520 2686  
Mob: 9880 8194  
E-mail: ybuncle@gmail.com  
Website:  
www.uncleusscoffee.com.hk  
Business: Trading

### CORNER HOUSE

M.B. Thapa  
Director  
Shop A G/F, 68 Hennesy Rd,  
Sun Hey Mansion,  
Wan Chai, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2486 1642, Mob: 6442 8761  
Email: mail@cornerhouse.com.hk  
Web: www.cornerhouse.com.hk  
Business: Restaurant

### TABAOO

Tyson Masato  
Director  
18 Luard Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2320 3279, Mob: 5648 2044  
Email: taboohkg@gmail.com



**HAMRO GAHANA**  
*Hong Kong*

**ANITA LIMBU**

Tel: 6220 5723, 3485 4700  
Email: jewellerynamaste@gmail.com

Shop 16, 2/F  
Hop Yick Commercial Center  
33 Hop Choi Street Yuen Long



**हार्दिक शुभकामना**

नेपाल चेम्बर अफ कमर्स, हङकङले  
स्थापनाको १९औं वर्ष पूरा गरेको अवसरमा  
हङकङका नेपालीहरूको व्यापार, व्यावसायको  
विगत र वर्तमान समेटेर डाइरेक्टरी प्रकाशन  
गरेकोमा सुशी व्यक्ति गर्दै हार्दिक वधाई तथा  
शुभकामना व्यक्त गर्दछु ।

**Dilip Sing Gurung**  
ICC Member NRNA



## Hong Kong

North Point,  
Sai Ying Pun  
Wong Chuk Hang,  
Kennedy Town

### **CLAY POT INDIAN RESTAURANT**

Lilamber Kafle  
CF5 2nd Floor, 229 Electric Road Market,  
North Point, Hong Kong  
Tel: 8208 8661, Mob: 9384 7091  
Website: [www.claypotindianrestaurant.com.hk](http://www.claypotindianrestaurant.com.hk)  
Business: Restaurant

### **'4' SEASONSTORE**

G/F, Shop B, 178 Queen'S Road West, Sai Ying  
Pun, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2528 5564  
E-mail: [fourseason\\_joe@yahoo.com](mailto:fourseason_joe@yahoo.com)  
Business: General Store

### **FLUID**

Sam Gurung  
General Manager  
G/F, 238 Queens Road West, Sai Ying Pun,  
Hong Kong  
Tel: 2964 0081, Fax: 2964 9791  
Mob: 9310 8506  
E-mail: [sam\\_tamu@hotmail.com](mailto:sam_tamu@hotmail.com),  
[fluid238@biznetvigator.com](mailto:fluid238@biznetvigator.com)  
Business: Bar

### **CITI-WEALTH GROUP**

Citi-Wealth International Investment Ltd.  
JDE Land Power Investment Ltd.  
S.D. International Hong Kong Ltd.  
SHER-E-PUNJAB  
Shiva Kumar Sah  
Director  
Room 2104, 21/F, K. Wah Centre, 191 Java  
Road, North Point, Hong Kong  
Mob: 9515 7520, 2153 1196  
Fax: 2153 1195  
Email: [citiwealthiil@gmail.com](mailto:citiwealthiil@gmail.com)  
[hksherepunjab@gmail.com](mailto:hksherepunjab@gmail.com)  
Business:

### **MOUNT EVEREST STORE**

G/F, 104 First Street, Sai Ying Pun, Hong  
Kong  
Tel: 2548 7746

## Nepalese Business Directory

Fax: 2803 2203  
E-mail: [mounteverest104@yahoo.com](mailto:mounteverest104@yahoo.com)  
Business: Trading

### **HIND INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT LTD.**

Nikhil Kumar Kedia  
13/F, Flats B-D, Yally Industrial Building, 6 Yip Fat Street, Wong Chuk Hang, Hong Kong  
Tel: 3106 2970, Fax: 2873 5210  
Mob: 6078 5108  
E-mail: [nikhilk@hindint.com.hk](mailto:nikhilk@hindint.com.hk)  
Business: Manufacturing and Trading of Watches

### **AL PESTO**

Junu Khatri  
G/F, Skop-E, Full Harvest Building  
6-18 Hau Wo Street, Kennedy Town, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2818 4660, Fax: 2818 4661  
E-mail: [alpestohk@hotmail.com](mailto:alpestohk@hotmail.com)  
Business: Restaurant

### **TAPAELLA GRILL**

Mohan Gurung  
G/F, Unit F, Shum Cheong Building No. 28,

Hau Wo Street, Kennedy Town, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2817 9792, Fax: 2855 7627  
Email: [info@tapaella.hk](mailto:info@tapaella.hk)  
Web: [www.tapaella.hk](http://www.tapaella.hk)  
Business: Restaurant

### **TEQUILA ON DAVIS**

Gurung, Vishal  
Director  
G/F & C/L, Shop-7, Grand Fortune Mansion,  
1 Davis Street, Kennedy Town, Hong Kong  
Mob: 6922 5210  
Tel: 2818 1766,  
Fax: 2818 3744  
Email: [info@tequilaondavis.com.hk](mailto:info@tequilaondavis.com.hk)  
Web: [www.tequilaondavis.com.hk](http://www.tequilaondavis.com.hk)  
Business: Restaurant

### **KTM BAR & KITCHEN**

Maharjan, Sunil Datta  
Director  
G/F, Sincere Western House, 71 Cadogan  
Street, Kennedy Town, Hong Kong  
Mob: 6739 0905, Tel: 2817 3889  
Email: [info@ktmbarkitchen.com.hk](mailto:info@ktmbarkitchen.com.hk)  
Web: [www.ktmbarkitchen.com.hk](http://www.ktmbarkitchen.com.hk)  
Business: Restaurant

**S. P. Misra**  
Director

*Misra Arts*  
LIMITED

 Mob: (852) 5989 4991  
Telefax: (852) 2332 7202  
Email: [nalandaarts@yahoo.com](mailto:nalandaarts@yahoo.com)  
Facebook: Misra Arts Limited

Add: G/F, 187 Temple Street, Yau Ma Tei, Kowloon, Hong Kong

## Nepalese Business Directory

### **BRESOLA**

78-86, Yue On Bldg., Ground Floor, Shop D,  
Catchick Street, Kennedy Town, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2485 2345, Fax: 2855 8833  
Email: bresolahk@gmail.com  
Web: www.Bresola.net  
Business: Bar

### **QUENCH LIMITED**

Madan Gurung  
Director  
1 H Sands Street, Kennedy Town  
Email: quenchbar@live.com  
Business:

### **THE CLAY OVEN**

Lai  
G/F, Shop A, 27-31 Catchick Street, Kennedy  
Town, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2872 6900  
Mob: 9420 3094  
Business: Restaurant

### **RETRO BAR**

Shiva Bahadur K.C.  
Managing Director  
G/F, 37 Catchick Street, Kennedy Town,  
Hong Kong  
Tel: 2986 5455  
Fax: 2986 4344  
Mob: 9133 6791  
E-mail: retrobar37@gmail.com  
Business: Bar

### **HIMALAYA EXPLORE HK**

Hem Rai (Khagendraj)  
Managing Director  
G/F, 47C Lo Wai Village, Pui O, Lantau Island,  
Hong Kong  
Tel: 3489 5030, Fax: 3482 7140  
Mob: 5173 2698  
E-mail: hemrai888@gmail.com,  
khemyamphu@yahoo.com  
Website: www.himalayaexplorehk.com  
Business: Outdoor Education Development

## Mahalaxmi Saree Centre

## महालक्ष्मी साडी सेन्टर



KATNA HYOJU  
Mob: 6358 2523

Shop Number C1, G/F 50A, Reclamation ST,  
Yaumatei, Kowloon Hong Kong

चौबन्दी चोलो, कुर्ता सलवार, ब्लाउज, लुङ्गी,  
भुम्का, टिका, चुरा, पिको, फल्स, साडी  
लगायत महिला सम्बन्धी हरेक पहिरन  
सिलाउनु गरेमा हामीलाई सम्झनुहोस्।

# THE SPIRIT OF N<sup>o</sup>1 FRIENDSHIP



East West Spirits Ltd.

Tel: 2369 5699

Email: [ews@ews.com.hk](mailto:ews@ews.com.hk)

Web: [www.ews.com.hk](http://www.ews.com.hk)





## Kowloon and New Territories

### Jordan

#### **MANAKAMANA NEPALI RESTAURANT**

Sunita Rai  
Director  
G/F, 165 Temple Street, Night Market,  
Jordan, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2385 2070  
Mob: 5398 2431  
E-mail:  
manakamanarestaurant@gmail.com  
Business: Restaurant

#### **SAMBRIDDHI STORE**

Sumi Gurung  
G/F, Shop D, 79 Woosung Street, Jordan,  
Hong Kong  
Tel: 6626 3539  
Business: General Store

#### **SUNKOSHI GURKHA**

##### **SECURITY LIMITED**

Toj Rai  
Director  
Unit 2A, 2/F, Koshun House, 331 Nathan  
Road, Jordan, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2199 7774, Fax: 2374 4409  
E-mail: info@sunkoshigurkha.com  
Website: www.sunkoshigurkha.com  
Business: Employment Agency (Security  
Personnel)

#### **G.L.R. MANGMALI INTERNATIONAL (HK) LTID.**

Mangmali Khadka  
Director  
6/F, Room D, Civic Commercial Bldg, 165-  
167 Woosung Street, Jordan, Kowloon, Hong  
Kong  
Tel: 2366 4507, 2385 1914  
Fax: 3421 0551  
Mob: 9060 4632, 6093 2614  
E-mail: mangmali@hotmail.com,  
korangjkh@yahoo.com  
Business: Remit, Air Ticketing, Parcel &  
Document Service



## Nepalese Business Directory

### **HUNGRY EYE RESTAURANT & BAR**

3/F Gofuku Tower, 62-64 Woosung Street,  
Jordan, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 3107 1115  
Business: Restaurant

### **IIFA THE LADIES FASHION COLLECTION**

Sunita Hitang  
1/F, 133-134 Bowring Commercial Centre,  
150-164 Woosung Street, Jordan, Kowloon,  
Hong Kong  
Tel: 3689 4170, 5619 5584  
Business: Clothing & Accessories Shop

### **KOWLOON CURRY HOUSE**

Jaya Man Rai, Kabi Rai  
Proprietor  
G/F, 266 Temple Street, Jordan, Kowloon,  
Hong Kong  
Tel: 2384 3570  
Business: Restaurant

### **NEPAL STORE**

Mani Kumar Rai  
G/F, 99 Shanghai Street, Kowloon, Hong  
Kong, Jordan, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2384 8200

Mob: 9759 0981  
Business: General Store

### **NEW HORIZON CONSULTANCY**

Room 312, Bowring Commercial Centre,  
150-160 Woosung Street, Kowloon, Jordan,  
Hong Kong  
Tel: 2736 1211  
Fax: 2736 1448  
Mob: 6255 8702  
E-mail: hkjb@hotmail.com  
Business: Consultancy

### **OM BEAUTY SKIN CARE**

Pema Ghimire  
1/F, Bowring Commercial Centre,  
150-164 Woosung Street, Jordan,  
Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 9666 5267  
Business: Spa

### **PARBAT STORE**

Tara Pun  
G/F, 199 Shanghai Street, Jordan, Kowloon,  
Hong Kong  
Tel: 3481 5552  
Mob: 6386 5267  
Business: General Store



**Heartfelt  
Congratulations!**

On the occasion of the 11th anniversary of Nepal Chamber of Commerce Hong Kong, we express our heartfelt congratulations and best wishes at the publication of a directory comprising the history, past and present of trade and business of Nepali community in Hong Kong.



**Radhika Gurung (Tika)**  
Chairman  
Nepali Mahila Sangh  
Hong Kong



## Nepalese Business Directory

### PEMA FASHION CENTRE

Hari Ghimire  
1/F, 44-45 Bowring Commercial Centre,  
150-169 Woosung Street, Jordan, Kowloon,  
Hong Kong  
Tel: 6874 1264, 9666 5267  
Business: Clothing & Accessories Shop

### PRIME WOMEN'S FASHION WEARS

MilanKai  
1/F, 52 Bowring Commercial Centre,  
150-164 Woosung Street, Jordan,  
Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 6991 3776, 9664 8691  
Business: Clothing and Accessories Shop

### R. K. STORE

Ram Kaj Gurung  
G/F, 304 Shanghai Street, Jordan, Kowloon,  
Hong Kong  
Tel: 2375 5690  
Business: General Store

### SANGAM STORE

Gyan Subba  
G/F, 25A Kwun Chung Street, Jordan,  
Kowloon, Hong Kong, Tel: 2735 3018  
Business: General Store

### SPICE BASTRA

Bona Rai  
G/F, 21 Civic Commercial Building,  
165-167 Woosung Street, Jordan,  
Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 6768 6975  
Business: Clothing & Accessories Shop

### STANDARD EMPLOYMENT LIMITED

Dhan Kumar Gurung  
9/F, Rm H, New Lucky House, 15 Jordan  
Road, Jordan, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2367 1776, 6091 0349, 9278 4404  
Fax: 2388 2087  
E-mail: thestandardsgurkhas@gmail.com  
Business: Employment Agency  
(Domestic Helper)

### SUNSHINE SALON

Anita Gurung (Manju) / Ms. Sangita Gurung  
G/F, Shop No 160 Shanghai Street,  
Jordan, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 9435 1861, 6747 3394  
Business: Salon

### UNIVERSAL CYBER

Narayan Gurung  
Manager



## Nepalese Business Directory

M/F, 197 Temple Street, Jordan, Kowloon,  
Hong Kong  
Tel: 2771 4580  
Fax: 2771 4581  
Mob: 6373 9470  
E-mail: ucyber@gmail.com  
Business: Cyber Café

### **88 CONVENIENCIAL STORE**

Santa Magar  
G/F, 11 Reclamation Street, Jordan, Kowloon,  
Hong Kong  
Tel: 3484 8571, Fax: 2232 1729  
Business: General Store

### **HIMALAYAN STORE**

David Gurung / Sumitra Gurung  
G/F, 3B, Man Ying Building, 1-8 Man Yuen  
Street, Jordan, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 9543 2474, 6356 8960  
Business: General Store

### **IMAGE HAIR SALON**

Anita Gurung  
G/F, 46 Battery Street, Jordan,  
Kowloon, Hong Kong

Tel: 2374 0455, Mob: 6332 8474  
Business: Salon

### **KAMALA STORE**

Harka Gurung  
G/F, 171 Shanghai Street,  
Jordan, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 9345 2097, 6939 0286  
Business: General Store

### **LALI GURAS STORE**

Chul Bahadur Gurung  
G/F, 19 Reclamation Store,  
Jordan, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2359 3676  
Mob: 9809 3277/ 6227 1186  
Business: General Store

### **POON STORE**

Maila Pun  
G/F, Shop B, Wing Hing Building,  
17 Reclamation Street, Jordan,  
Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 6138 1367  
Business: General Store



**Heartfelt  
Congratulations!**

On the occasion of the 11th  
anniversary of Nepal Chamber of Commerce  
Hong Kong, we express our heartfelt con-  
gratulations and best wishes at the publica-  
tion of a directory comprising the history,  
past and present of trade and business of  
Nepali community in Hong Kong.

**Ashali Wonem**  
Chairman  
Kirat Yakthum Chumlung  
Hong Kong



**FISH TAIL  
HAIR CARE**

Room 2-3, 1/F, Wun Fat Bldg.,  
Wang Fat Path, Yuen Long, N.T.  
Phone: 6067 9422

**Opening Hours:**  
10:00 am - 8:30 pm

## Nepalese Business Directory

### **WEALTH TALENT LTD.**

Basanta Shrestha  
Managing Director  
3/F, Flat E, Civic Commercial Building Centre,  
165-167 Woosung Street,  
Jordan, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 3489 2115,  
Fax: 3489 2116  
Mob: 6905 5109  
E-mail: securitywealthtalent@gmail.com  
Business: Employment Agency (Security)

### **TRIBENI HAIR & BEAUTY SALON**

M/F, 127 Shanghai Street,  
Jordan, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2771 1544  
Mob: 6538 3582  
Business: Salon

### **ASHIM CONSULTANCY COMPANY**

Lab Kumar Gurung  
11/F, Flat D, Civic Comm. Bldg,  
165-167 Woosung Steet, Jordan,  
Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2377 1846, 2377 1847  
Fax: 2430 2707, 2377 1842

Mob: 6226 5472, 5193 3497  
E-mail: gurung\_lkg@yahoo.com  
Business: Consultancy

### **LITTLE BUDS KINDERGARTEN**

Dhan Thapa  
Supervisor  
G/F-1/F, Unit E, Golden Court, 1-4 Ferry  
Street, Jordan, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 3586 2830, Fax: 3586 2831  
Mob: 6099 1860  
E-mail: admin@littlebuds.edu.hk  
Website: www.littlebuds.edu.hk  
Business: Kindergarten School

### **NAMASTE TOURS AND TRAVELS**

Netra Paharai  
Managing Director  
14/F, Flat A, Po Yip Comm. Bldg,  
No. 147 Woosung Street, Jordan,  
Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2375 7117, 9477 8482  
Fax: 2375 7116  
Website: namastetours.travels@gmail.com,  
paharai@hotmail.com  
Business: Travel Agency



**Universal  
cyber Cafe**

Universal cyber Cafe  
M/F, 197 Temple Street,  
Jordan, Nite Market,  
Opposite 7 Eleven  
Tel: 2771 4580  
Fax: 2771 4581

## Nepalese Business Directory

### **NATURAL HAIR & BEAUTY SALON**

Kamala  
M/F, 89 Woosung Street, Jordan, Kowloon,  
Hong Kong  
Tel: 6409 7457  
Business: Hair & Beauty Salon

### **NIMI LADIES FASHION & ACCESSORIES**

1/F, Shop 23-24, Bowring Commercial  
Centre, 150-164 Woosung St, Jordan,  
Kowloon, Hong Kong, Tel: 6438 1429  
Business: Clothes & Accessories Store

### **PEMA FASHION CENTRE (LADY'S FASHION WEARS)**

Hari  
1/F, Shop 44-45, Bowring Commercial  
Centre, 150-164 Woosung Street,  
Jordan, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 6874 1264, 9666 5267  
Business: Clothes & Accessories Store

### **GET WAY OVERSEAS EMPLOYMENT LIMITED**

Hem Limbu, Director  
16/F, Room 1602, Royal Commercial Centre,  
56 Parkes Street, Jordan, Yau Ma Tei,

Kwoloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 9717 8861  
Business: Employment Agency

### **CHN (HONG KONG) LIMITED**

Buddhi Bahadur Thapa  
Managing Director  
2/F, Room 201, 150-164 Woosung Street,  
Jordan, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 3427 9010, Fax: 34279042  
E-mail: chn\_tha@yahoo.com.hk  
Business: Trading

### **YAK 'N YETI RESTAURANT & BAR**

Dil Phombo  
Proprietor  
G/F, 322-324 Canton Road, Jordan, Kowloon,  
Hong Kong, SAR  
Tel: 56961117, 9267 9960, 2736 6624  
Fax: 2736 6634  
Business: Restaurant

### **LINGDEN CONSULTANT LIMITED**

Lingden Sanjip Kumar  
Director  
Flat-C, 2/F, Pilkem House, 45-51 Pilkem  
Street, Jordan, Kln.

**UNIFIED  
TAE KWON DO CLUB**

**CHAU B. GURUNG**  
Founder & President

Mobile/WhatsApp/Viber: 852-97216044  
Email: chaugurung743@yahoo.com

5th Dan Black Belt (WTF)  
Kukkiwon (Korea)  
Qualified International  
Instructor Korea  
Chief - Instructor of U.T.C.

**Heartfelt  
Congratulations!**

On the occasion of the 11th anniversary of Nepal Chamber of Commerce Hong Kong, we express our heartfelt congratulations and best wishes at the publication of a directory comprising the history, past and present of trade and business of Nepali community in Hong Kong.



**Chairman  
Kirat Rai Yayokkha  
Hong Kong**

## Nepalese Business Directory

Mob: +852 6760 7235  
Tel: +852 2706 9055, Fax: 2706 9056  
Email: lingdenhk@info.com  
Web: www.lingdenhk.com  
Business: Consultancy

### POKHARA STORE

Chandra Kumari Gurung  
3485 9937, 6017 8499  
32, G/F1, Reclamation street, Jordan,  
Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Business: General Store

### PRASHANTI JEWELLERS

Gajamer Bhupal, Proprietor  
+852 9082 7715, 9537 9412  
Business: Jewellers

### LAPHA & NGOLSYO

147 Temple Street, Jordan,  
Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2778 2499, Mob: 5126 9487  
Email: sanju\_thapa19@yahoo.com  
Business: General Store

### EX-GORKHA RESTAURANT & BAR

Shop 5, G/F, King's Court, 65-75 Wai Ching

Street, Jordan, Yau Ma Tei,  
Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 3954 5247  
Email: info@ex-gorkharestaurantandbar.com  
Business: Restaurant

### SUPER FOOD & STORE

G/F, Shop D, 149 Temple Street,  
Jordan, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 92433 9595  
Mob: 9092 3191  
Business: General Store

### NEW HK FANCY TRADERS

Shop No. 38, 1/F, Bowring Commercial  
Centre, 150-164 Woosung Street,  
Jordan, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2736 6577, 9280 2284,  
6580 3840, 6340 6065  
Email: newhkfancytraders@gmail.com  
Business: Trading

### GALAXY NETWORK LTD.

Flat-D, 5/F, Majestic House,  
80 Nathan Road, T.S.T.,  
Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2722 7009, 2721 3869



**PUMORI EXCHANGE**

L/No: 14-03-01379

► Instant Money Transfer  
► Remittance

\$ ₹ £ ¥ ₪ Rp

📞 9500 9832, 9500 6604  
☎ 3480 5405  
📠 3480 7406  
@ alejagdish@gmail.com  
🏠 Shop 24, Healy Bldg  
211-223 Castle Peak Rd.  
Yuen Long, Hong Kong

## Nepalese Business Directory

Fax: 2369 7085  
Email: info@galaxynetworkltd.com  
Web: gnl.com.hk  
Business: General Store

### ZAP PHOTO STUDIO

Unit 107, 1/F, Top Jade Shopping Arcade,  
608 Canton Road, Hong Kong  
Tel: 3956 9014, Mob: 9090 0464  
Email: zapstudiohk@gmail.com  
Business: Photo Studio

### AAMA STORE

Mercy  
Shop No. 24A, G/F, Reclamation Street,  
Yau Ma Tei, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Mob: 6745 2620  
Business: Grocery Food Supplier

### SAMYAM

Samjhana  
Shop No. 27, 1/F, Bouring Commercial  
Centre, Woosung Street, Jordan,  
Kowloon, Hong Kong,  
Tel: 9148 9174  
Business: Trading

### ANNAPURNA MINI MART LIMITED

Gurung Purna Kumari  
G/F, Shop 6 Kensington Plaza,  
92-98 Parkes Street,  
Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 6541 3097, Mob: 9520 3227  
Email: annapurnaminimart123@gmail.com  
Business:

### MANNA BEAUTY & HAIR SALON

Gurung Nandadevi  
Proprietor  
G/F, 185 Temple Street,  
Jordan, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Mob: 6324 8128, Tel: 2748 6586  
Business: Salon

### ALPHA TRAVEL (MIG ALPHA) HK LIMITED

Room 1106, 11/F, Boss Commercial Building,  
28 Ferry St, Jordan, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Mob: +852 6334 3322, +86 13302480331  
Tel: +852 2640 0022,  
Fax: 2640 0077  
Email: inquiry@alphahongkong.com  
Web: www.alphahongkong.com  
Business: Travel Agency

**नेपाल मेहली शप**  
**Nepal Mehli Shop**

**Maya Gurung**  
Tel: +852 9730 6621

G/F, 174 Shanghai Street  
Jordan, Kowloon, Hong Kong

**Heartfelt  
Congratulations!**

On the occasion of the 11th anniversary of Nepal Chamber of Commerce Hong Kong, we express our heartfelt congratulations and best wishes at the publication of a directory comprising the history, past and present of trade and business of Nepali community in Hong Kong.

**Kisan Rai**  
Chairman  
Nepal Aadiwasi Janjati Ma-  
haSangh, Hong Kong

## Nepalese Business Directory

### **STREET FAST FOOD**

G/F, Shop E, 53 Woosung Street, Jordan,  
Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2885 0123  
Business: Fast food

### **SEASONS RESTAURANT & BAR**

Chhetri Lalit  
Managing Director  
G/F, 157 Woosung Street,  
Jordan, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2736 0885, Fax: 2736 0588  
Business: Restaurant

### **SIMMA KIRATI SHOP**

Pabitra Bantawa  
Shop No. 35 & 110 Mini Chungking Bowring  
Commercial Centre, 150-164 Woosung  
Street, Jordan, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: +852 9831 7129  
Business: Trading

### **NAMASTE JEWELLERY LTD.**

Passang  
G/F, Shop 124, Shanghai Street,  
Jordan, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Mob: 6696 6539

Tel: 3689 3972  
Business: Jewellery

### **PNM BEAUTY**

Poonam  
Shop 51, 1/F, Bowring Comm. ctr., 150-164  
Woosung Street, Jordan, Tel: 6064 7095  
Business: Salon

### **HAJUR KO UPAHAR (HK) LTD.**

Khadga Mangmali  
G/F, Shop No.5, Chung Wo Commercial  
Centre 42-46, Shanghai Street, Kowloon,  
Hong Kong  
Mob: 9060 4632, 9766 9152, 5547 2644  
Tel: 2366 4507, Fax: 3421 0551  
E-mail: hajurkoupahar@yahoo.com  
Business: Clothing & Accessories Shop

### **HK NEPAL DHAKA BOUTIQUE**

Saru Subba, Bikram Subba  
Proprietor  
Shop No. 133, 1/F, Bowring Commercial  
Center, 150-164 Woosung Street, Mini  
Chungking Day Market, Hong Kong  
Tel: 5113 5892, 6657 9074  
Business: Boutique

**Unique Ladies Collection**

**Aleja Saree Shop**  
Mob: 9458 6553, 64642336

Bowring Commercial Plaza, 150-164  
Woosung st 57, 1st Floor, Shop No. 52  
Yau Ma Tei, Kln.

The advertisement features a blue and white wave graphic at the top. Below the title, there is a large illustration of two hands in a Namaste gesture, with red bangles on the wrists. At the bottom, there are four small images of women wearing different styles of sarees.

## Nepalese Business Directory

### OM NAVA BUDDHA STORE

Laxman Thapa Magar  
Proprietor  
G/F, 134 Shanghai Street,  
Jordan, kowloon, Hong Kong  
Mob: 9244 5455, Tel: 2332 9466  
Email: aaxxaa001@gmail.com  
Business: General Store

### VIP STORE

Tara Tamang  
G/F, 11A-2 Bowring Street, Jordan, kowloon,  
Hong Kong, Tel: 3487 6542, 9387 7805,  
5589 3516, 6540 5663  
Business: General Store

### NAMASTE JEWELLERY

Rai Menuka, Director  
Shop 57, 1/F, Bowring Commercial Centre,  
150-164 Woosung Street,  
Jordan, kowloon, Hong Kong,  
Mob: 5188 2225  
Business: Jewellery

### FISHTAIL TOURS & TRAVELS

Mall Bhagwai (Crystal)  
Director

Shop 57, 1/F, Bowring Commercial Centre, 150-  
164 Woosung Street,  
Jordan, kowloon, Hong Kong  
Mob: 9757 8850  
Tel: 3104 8191, Fax: 2374 5199  
Email: krishna@fishtailhk.com  
Web: www.fishtailhk.com  
Business: Travel Agency

### NIMIZ BOUTIQUE

Hema  
Proprietor  
Shop 23-24, 1/F, Bowring Commercial Centre,  
150-164 Woosung Street,  
Jordan, Kowloon  
Tel: 5122 2110, 3104 8191, Fax: 2374 5199  
Business: Boutique

### BLUE OCEAN RESTAURANT & BAR

Limbu Suman  
General Manager  
1/F, 80 Shanghai Street, Ocean Building,  
Jordan, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2748 1108  
Email: blueoceanrestaurantandbar01@gmail.com  
Business: Restaurant



**लुम्बिनी रेष्टुरेण्ट एण्ड बार**  
**Lumbini Restaurant & Bar**

Om Pyari Gurung  
Manager

Mob: +852 5998 9269  
Tel: +852 2468 0002, 2468 0103  
Fax: +852 2468 0145  
Email: lumbini.mb@gmail.com  
Add: 1/F, Dao Hing Building  
No. 32-34 Jordan Road, Kowloon

◆ Nepalese Food & BBQ  
◆ 90 10 100 seating capacity  
◆ Facility for Private Party, Meeting & Function  
**Opening Hours: 11:00 am to 1:00 am**



**Heartfelt Congratulations!**

On the occasion of the 11th anniversary of Nepal Chamber of Commerce Hong Kong, we express our heartfelt congratulations and best wishes at the publication of a directory comprising the history, past and present of trade and business of Nepali community in Hong Kong.

**Bishwa Ghising**  
**Chairman**  
**Tamang Ghedung Sangh**  
**Hong Kong**

## Nepalese Business Directory

### SUMMAN ENGINEERING LIMITED

Limbu, Tribhuwan (T. Wan)  
Manager  
Room A & D, 8/F, Civic Commercial  
Building, 165-167 Woosung Street,  
Jordan, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2234 5225,  
Fax: 2234 5210  
Mob: 9612 1049  
Email: twan.summan@gmail.com  
Business: Construction

### ENCHANTEUR BEAUTY

Savina Limbu  
G/F 21, 150-164 Woosung Street,  
Jordan, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Mob: 9233 7427  
Business: Beauty Parlour

### OM GANESHAYA STORE

Bimal Rai  
Shop No. 14-16, G/F Bowring  
Commercial Centre, 150-164  
Woosung Street,  
Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 9645 3376  
Business: General Store

### ROLL EGG KITCHEN

Limbu Ram Kumar, CEO  
G/F, 13A1 Reclamation Street,  
Jordan, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 6624 3146, 2780 4873  
Business: Restuarant

### DIMPAL FUSION & PIZZA HOUSE

Chhetri Lalit  
Managing Director  
Shop 2, G/F., Po Fat Building  
283 Temple Street, Jordan,  
Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2314 2022  
Web: www.dimpal.com.hk  
Business: Restuarant

### SANSKRITI JEWELLERS LIMITED

Prakash  
Managing Director  
Shop A & B, G/F, 156 Temple Street,  
Jordan, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Contact: 6719 4919, 2771 8114,  
2177 2524  
Web: www.sanskritijewellers.com  
Business: Jewellery



SINCE 2000

**UNIVERSAL INSTITUTE**  
ईन्स्टिच्युट युनिभर्सल

**Poshan Thapa**  
12/F, Room A, Civic Commercial  
Building, No. 165-167 Woosung Street,  
Jordan, Kowloon, Hong Kong SAR  
Mob: (852) 6938 4344  
Tel: (852) 2377 2064  
Fax: (852) 2377 2074  
Email: poshan938@gmail.com



घ के पासपोर्ट, भ्रिजिट तथा  
सेटलमेन्ट भित्ता एप्लिकेसन  
UK passport, visit &  
settlement visa application



हङकङ इमिग्रेसनका कामहरु  
Hong Kong Immigration Works  
Visit Visa, Dependent Visa/ID



कम्प्युटर तालिम, बिचो तथा मर्मन  
Computer Training, Sales & Repair



बान्नेर, लेटरहेड, डिजिटल प्रिन्टिङ  
BANNER, LETTERHEAD, DIGITAL PRINTING




 6938 4344 Phone: 2377 2064 & 9072 7477 Email: poshan938@gmail.com

## Nepalese Business Directory

### FUSION HOME KITCHEN

Sam Tamang  
G/F, 2F Nanking Street,  
Jordan, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Contact: 9189 3907, 2321 0067  
Business: Restaurant

### HAKODATE JAPANESE RESTAURANT

Pabitra Bantawa Rai  
Shop 1B, G/F, Hon Way Mansion,  
11 Hoi Kwong ST,  
Quarry Bay, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2562 8706  
G/F, 15 Hillier Street, Sheung Wan,  
Hong Kong,  
Tel: 2567 0082  
G/F, 19 Kwung Chung Street, Jordan  
Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2563 4600  
Business: Restaurant

### CURRY EXPRESS

Jayman Rai  
G/F, 79C Woosung Street, Jordan,  
Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Mob: 9832 4352, Tel: 2771 6900  
Business: Restaurant

### HK NEPAL HAIR SALON

Shanti Pandhak  
Hair Stylist  
1/F, 43 Battery Street, Jordan,  
Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Mob: 5473 5445, Tel: 3480 9057  
Business: Salon

### ASIAN KITCHEN

G/F, 115 Temple Street,  
Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 5591 2699  
Business: Restaurant

### NEW POTALA STORE

Shop D, G/F, 77 Woosung Street,  
Jordan, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel/Fax: 3586 0175  
Email: desh@hotmail.com  
Business: General Store

### PIZZA MAX BISTRO

22 Shanghai Street, Jordan,  
Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 3485 5547  
Web: www.pizzamaxbistro.com  
Business: Restaurant



**Heartfelt  
Congratulations!**

On the occasion of the 11th anniversary of Nepal Chamber of Commerce Hong Kong, we express our heartfelt congratulations and best wishes at the publication of a directory comprising the history, past and present of trade and business of Nepali community in Hong Kong.



**Rachana Pradhan**  
Chairman  
Newar Samaj, Hong Kong

**पाथिभरा स्टोर**

यहाँ सबै प्रकारका नेपाली इन्डियन र  
पाकिस्तानी सामान तथा खाने परिकार पाइन्छ।

Ground Floor  
No. 326 Man Ming Lane Street  
Yau Ma Tei, Kowloon

Cell: +852 60119755, 61695353  
Email: raiyograj@hotmail.com



## Nepalese Business Directory

### NEPAL JEWELLERS

Kiran Limbu Wanem  
Shop No. 37, 1/F, Bowring Commercial  
Centre, 150-160 Woosung Street, Jordan,  
Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Business: Jewellers

### DODPANI.COM LIMITED

Gokarna Dhakal (GOK)  
Director  
Unit B, 14/F, Civic Commercial Building,  
165 Woosung Street, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Mob: 5937 0076  
Tel: 3104 8191,  
Fax: 2374 5199  
Email: dodpanihk@gmail.com  
Business: Trading

### KANGAN RESTAURANT & BAR

1/F, Real Sight Commercial Building,  
122 Woosung Street,  
Jordan, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2314 1633  
Email: kangan\_hk@yahoo.com  
Business: Restaurant & Bar

### JORDAN GENERAL STORE

Omkarman Gurung, Tel: 5377 0543  
Tulshi Gurung, Tel: 9465 9271  
Ashik Gurung, 6466 6232  
G/F, 7 Min Street, Jordan,  
Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Business: General Store

### BLOSMO STORE

Limbu Bimala; Mob: 5113 4745  
Lung Phung Wa M K  
Mob: 5924 5335  
Shop 20-21, G/F, Nam Cheong Centre,  
81-95 Nam Cheong Street,  
Shamshuipo, Kowloon  
Business: General Store

### DRAGON STORE

Limbu, Tek Bahadur  
Proprietor  
56-C, G/F, Yen Chow Street,  
Sham Shui Po, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Mob: 6976 1565, 6050 2789  
Tel: 3486 1403, Fax: 3480 2331  
Business: General Store



**ALE, Jagdish  
Kumar**  
Registered Court  
(English/Nepali) Interpreter  
Reg. No.: C096

Mobile: 9500 9832  
Fax: 3147 0445  
Email: alejagdish@gmail.com  
Flat A, 3/F Prosper Centre, 29 Sau  
Fu Street, Yuen Long N.T.

**Kowloon and  
New Territories**

**To Kwa Wan,  
Tsim Sha Tsui**

**GREAT HIMALAYAN SHIPPERS LTD.**

Shyam Radhey Bajaj  
9/F, Unit-3A, Hing Wah Centre, 82-84 To  
Kwa Wan Road, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2368 1207, Fax: 2312 2634  
Mob: 9438 0505 (Ram)  
E-mail: ram@greathimhk.com  
Business: Trading

**DIGITEK TELECOM LIMITED**

Agarwal Gopal  
Room 811, Houston Centre, 63 Mody Road,

Tsim Sha Tsui East, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 3693 4114, Fax: 3521 0139  
Mob: 9464 4459 (Gopal)  
E-mail: gopal@digitektelecom.com  
Business: Trading

**GS ACCOUNTING  
TRAINING INSTITUTE**

Gurung & Shum  
Chartered, Certified & Qualified Professionals  
4/F, Unit 406B, Mirror Tower, 61 Mody Road,  
Tsim Sha Tsui East, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 3154 9450, 3154 9454  
Fax: 3154 9461  
E-mail: info@gbscpa.com  
Business: Training Institute

**S. K. SHUM & CO, GURUNG & SHUM  
BUSINESS SOLUTIONS LIMITED**

HM Gurung  
CEO  
4/F, Unit 406B, Mirror Tower, 61 Mody Road,  
Tsim Sha Tsui East, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 3154 9450, 3154 9451  
Fax: 3154 9461  
E-mail: hm@gbscpa.com, hmgcpa@gmail.com  
Business: Certified Public Accountants



**प्रशान्ति ज्वेलर्स**  
**Prashanti Jewellers**  
Pro. Gajamer Bhupal  
Director  
Contact: +852 90827715, 95379412  
G/F, Shop No. D2  
888 Canton Road, Yau Tel Hong Kong  
Opening Hours: 11:00 to 7:00 pm  
Sunday to Sunday Friday Closed on Saturday

**Our Branches**

Prashanti Jewellers Unit no.9, G/F, block 'C' Tanjung Bunut place, Brunei Darussalam Contact: 673-2671619	Prashanti Jewellers T.T. no.59, shop lot no. 58 Seria town, Belait land District, Brunei Darussalam Contact: 673-2671619 Email: prashantisdnbhd@gmail.com FB: prashantihkbrunei
---	---



**DP&E** Dudh Pokhari Emporium  
**दुध पोखरी एम्पोरियम**

**Mr. Chau B. Gurung**  
Proprietor

Phone: 852-2479 1444  
Mobile: 852-9721 6044  
Email:  
dudhpokhariemporium@yahoo.com

**Business Hour:**  
10:00 AM to 09:00 PM

**Address:**  
G/F Shop No: 8  
Hong Kong Square, Hong Lok Rd, Yuen  
Long NT, Hong Kong

## Nepalese Business Directory

### EVEREST GUEST HOUSE

3/F, D5 & D6 Block D Chung King Mansion, 36-44 Nathan Road, Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2153 1196, 2153 1197, 9030 4208  
Email: everesthotal@gmail.com  
Business: Guest House

### EVEREST BASE CAMP HOTEL

17/F D2 Block D Chung King Mansion, 36-44 Nathan Road, Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2153 1194, 2153 1197, 9030 4208  
Email: everesthostel@outlook.com  
Business: Hostel

### SAPKOTA ENTERPRISES SERVICE

Raj Sapkota  
Managing Director  
A101, Ground Floor, Chung King Mension, 36-44 Nathan Road, Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 6252 5223  
Email: sapkotaenterprise@gmail.com  
Business: Enterprises



CHAUTARI  
RESTAURANT  
特式印度+北滿園菜式

[www.chautari.com.hk](http://www.chautari.com.hk)

Kandel NP  
Asian Chef  
Mob: 5114 2531



1/F, CF6, Queen Street  
Cooked Food Market  
No.1 Queen Street  
38 Des Voeux Rd W Sheung Wan  
Tel: 2600 4408  
Email: chautarihk@gmail.com  
Web: [www.chautari.com.hk](http://www.chautari.com.hk)



# Maharaj Veg

*Home to Home*

**Catering and Tiffin Service**

**Birthday Parties / Office Parties / Any Event**

FOR MORE INFORMATION AND INQUIRY

 **6239 9433**

Follow us on :  **maharajhk**



**Computech  
Asia Limited**

勤必得亞洲有限公司

## **Bhimsaria Rajesh**

Room 1104, Hilder Centre, 2 Sung Ping Street,  
Hung Hom, Kowloon, HKSAR.

香港九龍紅磡崇平街2號  
富德中心1104室

Tel: (852) 2356 9448 (4 Lines)

(852) 2199 7445, 2723 9545

Mobile: 9461 2544

Fax: (852) 2199 7446

E-mail: [rajesh@ctolhk.com](mailto:rajesh@ctolhk.com)

[bhimsariagrp@hotmail.com](mailto:bhimsariagrp@hotmail.com)

[info@coi.com.hk](mailto:info@coi.com.hk)

Computech Asia Limited



## Kowloon and New Territories

### Tsim Sha Tsui

#### **HIMALAYAN TOURS & TRAVELS LTD.**

J.N. Gyawali  
Director  
Flat-D, 5/F, Majestic House, 80 Nathan Road,  
Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2377 2220, 2377 2221, Fax: 2377 2008  
E-mail: sales@himalayan.com.hk  
Website: www.himalayantravelhk.com  
Business: Travel Agency

#### **DRAGON AIRLINE LIMITED**

Suite 1808, 18th floor, Tower 6, The  
Gateway, Harbour City, 9 Canton Road,  
Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 3193 3888, Fax: 3193 3889  
Website www.dragonair.com  
Business: Airline

#### **HOLIDAY GUEST HOUSE**

Khem  
E Block, 6/Floor, E-1, Chung King Mansion  
36-44 Nathan Road, Tsim Sha Tsui,  
Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2316 7152, Fax: 2316 7181  
Mob: 9121 8072  
Business: Guest House

#### **JAY ENTERPRISES**

Jagdeep Gurung  
Proprietor  
8/F, Blk C, Flat C3, Chung King Mansion,  
36-44 Nathan Road, Tsim Sha Tsui,  
Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2722 7276, 2368 5521  
Fax: 2721 7911

## Nepalese Business Directory

Mob: 9197 0151, 6900 8007  
E-mail: jayenthk@biznetvigator.com  
Business: Agent & Distributor

### **SURYA RESTAURANT**

Gopal Biswakarma (Mark)  
Director  
G/F, Lyton Building, 48 Mody Road, Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2366 9902, Fax: 2368 1013  
E-mail: noblecurry@yahoo.com.hk  
Website: www.surya.hk  
Business: Restaurant

### **KOWLOON T.S.T. GUEST HOUSE**

Dhan Bahadur Thapa  
Proprietor  
Block 'B' 11 Floor Flat B4, Block 'C' G Floor Flat C2, Chung King Mansion 36-44 Nathan Road, Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2724 0041, Mob: 9732 4041  
Business: Guest House

### **MELISSA INTERNATIONAL LIMITED**

Yuba Raj Gurung  
Managing Director

11/F, Flat-2, Block-C, Chung King Mansion, Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2369 4656, 2368 4362  
Fax: 2739 9314, Mob: 6477 3544  
E-mail: yuba56@hotmail.com  
Business: Trading

### **PACIFIC OVERSEAS**

Shankar Pareek  
Proprietor  
14/F, Flat/Rm C, Star Mansion, 3-5 Minden Row, Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2722 1480,  
Fax: 2722 1481  
E-mail: pareek@netvigator.com  
Business: Trading

### **SAPKOTA ENTERPRISES**

Khaga Raj Sapkota  
Proprietor  
6/F, Block B, Flat B-4, 36-44 Nathan Road, Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2724 8566, Fax: 2366 0094  
Mob: 6252 5223  
E-mail: sapkotakha@yahoo.com  
Business: Enterprise



### हार्दिक शुभकामना

नेपाल चेम्बर अफ कमर्स, हङकङले  
स्थापनाको ११औं वर्ष पूरा गरेको अवसरमा  
हङकङका नेपालीहरूको व्यापार, व्यावसायको  
विगत र वर्तमान समेटेर डाइरेक्टरी प्रकाशन  
गरेकोमा सुशी व्यक्त गर्दै हार्दिक वधाई तथा  
शुभकामना व्यक्त गर्दछु ।



**Dhungana Seetaram**  
chairman  
Hong Kong Integrated Nepalese  
Society Limited (HINS)



### BHET GHAT LIMITED

共进发展有限公司

**DHUNGANA SEETARAM**  
Director  
Mobile: (852) 90880536, (86)18688382875  
E-mail: bhetghat@chinatradeexplore.com

**YOUR RELIABLE TRADING PARTNER**  
QQ: 857828517, skype: srdrgs  
whatsapp: +85256658001, Viber: +85290880536,  
Wechat: DHUNGANA  
bhetghat@msn.com, info@chinatradeexplore.com  
Alibaba Trade Manager: bhet

**Head Office:**  
DHUNGANANABARAJ, Tel.: (852) 98223644  
G/F, 24 South Wall Road, Kowloon City,  
Kowloon, Hong Kong, Tel/Fax: 852-25169290

**China Office:**  
Room 1021, 10th Floor, Yue Yang Trading Mall  
"B"(yue yang hotel), No.1 Huang Tian Zhi Jie,  
Lu Jing Lu, Yue Xiu District, Guangzhou, China.  
Tel.: (86) 13538994404

[www.chinatradeexplore.com](http://www.chinatradeexplore.com)

## Nepalese Business Directory

### **SUNRISE TRAVEL (HK) LTD.**

Rajendra Shrestha  
Chairman  
Room B, 8/F, Season Commercial Building,  
No. 3 Humphrey's Avenue, Tsim Sha Tsui,  
Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 3170 5888, Fax: 3170 5887  
E-mail: manager@sunrisetravelhk.com  
Website: www.sunrisetravelhk.com  
Business: Travel Agency

### **ANMOL TRADING & SERVICES**

Ganesh Bahadur Basnet  
11/F, Block D, Flat D1, Chungking  
Mansion, 36-44 Nathan Road, Tsim Sha  
Tsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2723 1336, Fax: 2316 7151  
Mob: 98744041  
E-mail: bbasnetganesh@yahoo.com  
Business: Trading & Services

### **AANDHIKOLA STORE LIMITED**

5/F, Room 5, Beveley Commercial Centre,  
87-105 Chatham Road South, Tsim Sha  
Tsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 3188 9544, 6180 2279

E-mail: andhikhola\_store@yahoo.com  
Business: General Store

### **BABA EXIM LTD.**

Vinod Dhariwal  
19/F, Eu Yan Sang Tower, 11-15 Chatham  
Road South, Tsim Sha Tsui,  
Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2722 4630, 2722 4650  
Fax: 2369 1155  
Mob: 9163 8977  
E-mail: st77@netvigator.com  
Business: Trading

### **CITI-WEALTH INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT LTD.**

Shiv Kumar  
Director  
1/F, Shop No. 102, Chung King Mansion,  
36-44 Nathan Road,  
Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2312 0366, 2367 2760  
Fax: 2366 7086, Mob: 95157520  
E-mail: hk\_sherepunjab@yahoo.com,  
winneruk@gmail.com  
Business: Investment



**AVIRAL  
JEWELLERS**

Anil Kumar B.K.  
Tel: 28982252, 28982235  
Mob: 96895506



Shop No. 111,  
1/F Hop Yik Commercial Center  
33 Hop Choi Street, Yuen Long, NT  
Email: aviralhk@gmail.com



**LIMA CONSULTANCY**  
Works for HK immigration  
as consultant

**Rai Rajin (Lalparsad)**  
Executive Director  
**Rai Neelam**  
Assistant

Mob: 60939562, 90110408  
Email: thelimaconsultancy@gmail.com  
Add: Rm 9. 2/F. Hop Yick Commercial  
Center 33 Hop Choi St. Yuen Long NT

## Nepalese Business Directory

### INDIA RESTAURANT

Chitra Bir Bishwakarma  
Proprietor  
6/F, 10 Prat Avenue, Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon,  
Hong Kong  
Tel: 2366 6591  
Business: Restaurant

### CITY SKY CORPORATION LTD.

Siv Kumar Adukia  
15/F, Suite 1501-1505, Empress Plaza,  
17-19 Chatham Road South, Tsim Sha Tsui,  
Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2369 4500, Fax: 2368 4754  
Mob: 9471 6029  
E-mail: info@cityskyhk.com  
Website: www.cityskyhk.com  
Business: Trading

### DANIEL EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

Daniel Fast food  
Suraj Gurung  
Director  
G/F, Shop 100A, Chung King Mansion,  
Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2367 5587, Fax: 2367 9605  
Mob: 6347 0708

E-mail: gurungsuraj@hotmail.com  
Business: Employment Agency & Fast Food

### EAST ASIA TRADING CO.

Shankarial Sureka  
17/F, Rm. 1725-26, Star House, 3 Salisbury  
Road, Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2522 5225, 2524 4837, Fax: 2868 5955  
E-mail: eahk@hkstar.com  
Business: Trading

### EASTERN INDUSTRIES

Himanshu Modi  
1116-1117 Beverley Comm. Ctr, 87-105  
Chatham Road, Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon,  
Hong Kong  
Tel: 3184 0841, Fax: 3184 0891  
Mob: 9844 1551  
E mail: hmodi@@easternind.com  
Business Trading

### GAILKOT INTERNATIONAL (H.K.)

IMPORT & EXPORT  
B. R Global Trading Co. Ltd.  
C.R. Gaire (Chetan)  
Managing Director  
9/F, Blk C, C5, Chungking Mansions, 36-44



### GURUNG ARJUN KUMAR

Director & Adviser  
Marketing Department  
Jordan Branch  
Tel: 62097194



G/F, 19 Kwung Chung Street, Jordan, K.L.N., Tel: 2563 4600, SHOP 1B, G/F., Hon Way Mansion, 11 Hoi Kwong St, Quarry Bay, H.K., Tel: 2562 8706, G/F., 15 Hillier Street, Sheung Wan H.K., Tel: 2567 0082

## Nepalese Business Directory

Nathan Road, Tsim Sha Tsui,  
Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2449 3625, 2369 4314  
Fax: 2366 0024  
Mob: 9740 3482, 9537 5870  
E-mail: galkothk@yahoo.com  
Business: Trading

### **GOLDEN WHEEL IMPEX LTD.**

Ratan Kumar Nahata  
Rm-802, Multifield Plaza, 3-7A Part Avenue,  
Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 3113 6873  
Fax: 3113 6903  
Mob: 9520 6798  
E-mail: gwi8@biznetvigator.com  
Business: Trading

### **GURU EXCHANGE COMPANY**

Pawan Kumar Khemka  
SG/F, Shop 95, Chungking Mansion, 36-44  
Nathan Road, Tsim Sha Tsui,  
Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2311 7185, Fax: 2739 9526  
Mob: 9801 6411  
Business: Trading

### **HIMALAYAN TONES MUSIC ACADEMY**

Dinesh Subba  
Proprietor/Music Teacher  
13/F, D-1, Chung King Mansions, 36-44  
Nathan Road, Tsim Sha Tsui,  
Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2367 6156  
Mob: 9750 6032  
E-mail: daidinesh@hotmail.com  
Business: Music Academy

### **INTERNATIONAL ENTERPRISES**

Ashok Sureka  
7/F, Room I, Far East Mansion, 5-6 Middle  
Road, Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2721 7861, 2721 7029  
Fax: 2311 3247  
Mob: 9197 7423  
E-mail: ashok@intl-ent.com  
Business: Trading

### **GALAXY NETWORK LTD.**

J.N. Gyawali  
Managing Director  
Flat-D, 5/F, Majestic House,



**SUPER FOOD & STORE**  
超級食品 & 土多  
Nepalese, Indian, Pakistani, Chinese and Patanjali Products Etc.  
尼泊尔、印度、巴基斯坦、中國及其他雜貨產品等  
Temple Street, 149D

**KANDEL YAM LAL**  
Proprietor  
Mob: 95157384

G/F, Shop D, 149 Temple St  
Yau Ma Tei, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 24339595; WhatsApp/Viber: 90923191



**Heartfelt  
Congratulations!**

On the occasion of the 11th anniversary of Nepal Chamber of Commerce Hong Kong, we express our heartfelt congratulations and best wishes at the publication of a directory comprising the history, past and present of trade and business of Nepali community in Hong Kong.

**NRNA**  
Non-Resident Nepalese Association

**Radhika Gurung (Tika)**  
President  
Non-Resident Nepalese Association, Hong Kong

## Nepalese Business Directory

80 Nathan Road, Tsim Sha Tsui,  
Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2721 3869, 2723 2501  
Fax: 2369 7085  
Mob: 9022 4517  
E-mail: kusum@netvigator.com  
Business: Trading

### **GALAXY EXCHANGE**

Raj Gyawlai  
Director  
Shop 91-92, 1/F, Chung King Mansion,  
36-44 Nathan Road, Tsim Sha Tsui,  
Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 27211100, 27211102  
Fax: 27211003  
Business: Exchange &  
Remittance Services

### **JN EXPORTS**

Mool Chand Baid  
8/F, Flat E, Far East Mansion,  
5-6 Middle Road, Tsim Sha Tsui,  
Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2368 7218, 2723 1814  
Fax: 2367 0659, 2724 2266  
Mob: 9094 4553, 94255508

E-mail: mcbaid@jnexport.com.hk  
Website: www.jnexports.com  
Business: Trading

### **KAM HAN INDUSTRIAL LTD.**

Keshari Chand Chhajer  
1012 Beverley Commercial Centre, 87-105  
Chatham Road, Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon,  
Hong Kong  
Tel: 2368 1383, 2368 2968, Mob: 64071151  
E-mail: kamhan@kamhan.com  
Business: Trading

### **LANDMARK EXIM (HK) CO.**

Ram Agarwal  
Room 836-837, Beverley Commercial Center,  
87-105 Chatham Road, Tsim Sha Tsui,  
Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2314 0448, Fax: 3904 4465  
Mob: 9270 4962  
E-mail: ram@lmechina.com  
Website: www.lmechina.com  
Business: Trading

### **METRO ASIA**

11/F, Blk-D, D1. Chunking Mansion,  
36-44 Nathan Road, Tsim Sha Tsui,

## **Jeseeka Jewellers Ltd.** **WHOLESALE & RETAIL**

अर्डर अनुसार  
सुन, चाँदी तथा  
हिराका गहना  
बनाउनुका साथै  
राशि अनुसारका  
पत्थरहरु बिक्री  
गरिन्छ।



**C.B. 94611792**  
Shop No. 10A, Hang Fu Bldg., G/F, 38 Yau San St., Yuen Long  
Tel: (852) 3704 7896, Email: jeseekajewellers@gmail.com

## Nepalese Business Directory

Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 3583 1147, 2723 1336  
Fax: 2721 6708  
Business: Trading and Consultancy

### NEW FISHTAIL STORE

Kisan Gurung  
G/F, 340 Canton Road, Tsim Sha Tsui,  
Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2317 7017, Mob: 6856 1136  
Business: General Store

### NITI INTERNATIONA LTD.

Pratik Sawartha  
12/F, Room 1208, Silvercord Tower 2,  
30 Cantn Road, Tsim Sha Tsui,  
Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2721 8276  
Fax: 2367 0145  
E-mail: puja@netvigator.com  
Business: Trading

### SINGI TELE TRADE COMPANY

K.B. Gurung  
Director  
13/F, Flat I, Far East Mansion,  
5-6 Middle Road, Tsim Sha Tsui,

Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2369 2055, Mob: 9093 9867  
E-mail: neverest@netvigator.com  
Business: Trading

### NITI INTERNATIONAL LTD.

Ramesh Kumar Sawartha, Aruna Devi  
Sawartha  
12/F, Rm 1208, Tower 2, Silvercord,  
30 Canton Road, Tsim Sha Tsui,  
Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2721 8276, 2367 9008  
Fax: 2367 0145  
Mob: 9092 6313  
E-mail: puja@netivator.com  
Business: Trading

### OSCAR OVERSEAS (HK) LTD.

Goyal Purushottam Das, Sudha Goyal  
20TH Floor, Room 2008, Multifield Plaza,  
3-7A Prat Avenue, Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon,  
Hong Kong  
Tel: 2367 1930/31/32  
Fax: 2367 5647  
Mob: 9239 0048  
E-mail: gsmtrade@hotmail.com  
Business: Trading



**Heartfelt  
Congratulations!**

On the occasion of the 11th  
anniversary of Nepal Chamber of Commerce  
Hong Kong, we express our heartfelt con-  
gratulations and best wishes at the publica-  
tion of a directory comprising the history,  
past and present of trade and business of  
Nepali community in Hong Kong.

**Man Bahadur Gurung**  
Chairman  
Tamu Pehlu Sangh  
Hong Kong



**Nepal Jewellers**

**Kiran Limbu Wanem**, 9762 5342  
**Ganga Limbu (Tanuja)**, 5548 0924  
**Shanti Ningleku**, 6390 0585

Shop No. 37, 1/F, Bowring Comm.  
Centre, 150-160 Woosung Street,  
Jordan, Kowloon, HK

## Nepalese Business Directory

### OSIAN ENTERPRISES

Bardhman Baid, Renu Baid  
12/F C6, Hankow Centre, 1 C Middle Road,  
Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2739 2077  
Fax: 2735 2077  
Mob: 6900 6555, 6900 5252  
E-mail: bmbhk@netvigator.com  
Business: Trading

Tel: 2368 9190, 2368 9704  
Fax: 2368 9015, 2367 0064  
Mob: 9801 5000  
E-mail: sales@gninemobiles.com,  
manish\_rungta@hotmail.com  
Website: www.icellmobiles.com,  
www.gninemobiles.com  
Business: Trading

### OVERSEAS GURKHA LIMITED

6/F, Room 601, 1-3 Hart Avenue,  
Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2723 3132  
Fax: 2723 3114  
Mob: 6760 7235  
E-mail: overseaswell@hotmail.com,  
lingden@hotmail.com  
Website: www.overseaswell.com  
Business: Employment Agency (Domestic  
Helpers)

### S. D. INTERNATIONAL HONG KONG LTD.

Shiv Kumar  
Director  
1/F, Shop No. 102, Chung King Mansion,  
36-44 Nathan Road, Tsim Sha Tsui,  
Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2312 0366, 2367 2760, Fax: 2366 7086  
Mob: 9515 7520  
E-mail: hk\_sherepunjab@yahoo.com,  
winneruk@gmail.com  
Business: Guest House

### PACIFIC INTERNATIONAL CHINA LTD.

Manish Rungta, Sweta Rungta  
13/F, Flat F, Alpha House, 27-33 Nathan  
Road, Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong

### SANWA ENTERPRISES

Sanjay Bhimsaria, Sangita Bhimsaria  
12/F, Room No. 1201/2 A Hart Avenue,  
Supreme House, Tsim Sha Tsui,  
Kowloon, Hong Kong



## NAMASTE LIMITED

**Netra Paharai**  
*Managing Director*

Remember us for world wide visit visa,  
ticketing & hotel booking

विश्वभरको भिजिट भिसा, हवाई टिकट, होटल बुकिंग, धरेलु कालदार  
र HK/UK इमिग्रेशन सेवाका लागि हामीलाई सम्पर्कनुहोस्।

Flat C, 11/F, Civic Commercial Building, 165-167  
Woosung Street, Jordan, Kowloon, Hong Kong.  
Tel: +852 2736 6297, 9477 8482, Fax: +852 2736  
6296 Email: paharai@hotmail.com,  
namasteld@hotmail.com



**THE NEXT MEDIA**  
[www.hongkongnepali.com](http://www.hongkongnepali.com)  
a common platform for all  
Email: info@hongkongnepali.com

**Netra Paharai**  
Executive Director

भूपू अध्यक्ष : मगर संघ हङकङ  
भूपू महासचिव : हङकङ नेपाली महासंघ  
भूपू महामन्त्री : नेपाली जनसम्पर्क समिति हङकङ  
भूपू सचिव : नेपाल च्याम्बर अफ कमर्स हङकङ  
भूपू अध्यक्ष : गुल्मी समाज हङकङ  
भूपू प्रवक्ता : गैर आवासीय नेपाली संघ हङकङ  
Ex-Coordinator: One Dollar a Month Campaign, Hong Kong  
Tel: +852 2736 6297, Fax: +852 2736 6296  
Email: netrapaharai@gmail.com



## Nepalese Business Directory

Tel: 2366 3351, Fax: 2724 2572  
Mob: 9199 9513  
E-mail: sanju88@netvigator.com  
Business: Trading

### **SHER-E-PUNJAB**

Shiv Kumar  
Director  
1/F, Shop No. 102,  
Chung King Mansion,  
36-44 Nathan Road, Tsim Sha Tsui,  
Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2312 0366, 2367 2760  
Fax: 2366 7086  
Mob: 9515 7520  
E-mail: hk\_sherepunjab@yahoo.com,  
winneruk@gmail.com  
Business: Restaurant

### **DEE'S SHOP**

Shop 110B, G/F, Chung King Mansion,  
36-44 Nathan Road, Tsim Tsa Tsui,  
Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2312 0082  
Fax: 2191 9016  
Business: Trading

### **THE CROWN COMMERCIAL HOUSE**

Radha Devi Khatuwala, Kailash Chandra  
Khatuwala, Malti Devi Khatuwala  
Room No. 1114, Beverley Commerical  
Centre, 87-105 Chatham Road, Tsim Sha  
Tsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2723 5654/55/56, Fax: 2369 0786  
Mob: 9174 7781  
E-mail: crown@crownhk.com  
Business: Trading

### **WORLDWIDE INTERNATIONAL**

Roshan Lal Gupta, Krishna Devi Gupta  
14B, Minden House, 13-15 Minden Avenue,  
Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2301 2171, 2301 2172  
Fax: 2301 2170  
Mob: 9752 4941  
Website: indohk@live.com  
Business: Trading

### **China Pacific Tours & Travel**

Sunita Malla Shah  
Dorector  
Shop 21B, 1/F, Mirador Mansion,  
68 Nathan Road, TST, KLN, Hong Kong  
Mob: 9633 0675  
Tel: 3956 3722, 3956 3788  
Fax: 3956 3800  
Email: cpttravelhk@gmail.com  
Web: www.cpttravel.com.hk  
Business: Travel Agency

### **Nepal Airlines**

Brihat Man Tuladhar  
Country Manager  
Room 704, Lippo Sun Plaza, 28 Canton Road,  
Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Mob: 9029 0400  
Tel: 2375 6094, 2375 2180  
Fax: 2375 7069  
Email: nac\_hkg@nac.com.np  
Web: www.nepalairlines.com.np  
Business: Airline

### **Zafferano Holdings Ltd.**

Gurung Dammarsing  
Director  
Contact: 6237 9073  
Jordan: G/F, 17 Wai ching St., Yau Ma Tei  
Tel: 2469 0055  
Cheung Sha Wan: Food Creative,  
G/F & 1/F, Shop-14, 413 Castle Peak Road  
Contact: 5405 2091  
Tsim Sha Tsui: 9/F, Koon Fook Centre, 9  
Knutsford Terrace, Tsim Sha Tsui  
Contact: 6847 2018  
Email: info@funkymonkey.com.hk  
Web: www.funkymonkey.com.hk  
Business: Restaurant



## Kowloon and New Territories

### Yau Ma Tei

#### **YIU HENG CHEUNG CO.**

Ramesh Kumar Bhansali, Sunita Bhansali  
6/F Flat F, Windsor Mansion, 29-31 Chatham  
Road South, Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, Hong  
Kong  
Tel: 2722 0822, Fax: 2366 3198  
E-mail: crtx@netvigator.com  
Business: Trading

#### **BHANJYANG FRESH MEAT**

C. Kumar  
1/F, 113 Reclamation Street,  
Yau Ma Tei, Kowloon Hong Kong  
Tel: 9240 3822  
Business: General Store

#### **HAMRO (DMP) STORE**

Suraj Menyangbo (Padam)  
G/F, 62 Battery Street, Yau Ma Tei,  
Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 3583 4653, Fax: 3583 4653  
Mob: 6348 9617  
Business: General Store

#### **HOUSE SPECIAL STORE**

Hem Kala Rai  
G/F, 26-A2 Battery Street,  
Yau Ma Tei, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 9340 1146  
Business: General Store

#### **KAMANA SUPER STORE**

Aarati Rai  
G/F, Shop 3, 28 Battery Street,  
Yau Ma Tei, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2771 1107  
Mob: 9149 4665  
Business: General Store

#### **M. A. - 2 SHOP**

Keshab Chandra Gurung  
G/F, 24A Reclamation Street,  
Yau Ma Tei, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 6856 4357  
Business: Audio Video Shop



#### **NEW NEPALI CORNER**

Kancha  
G/F, 848 Canton Road, Yau Ma Tei,  
Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2625 5564, Fax: 2625 5564  
Mob: 6475 9099  
E-mail: thapakomal\_5@hotmail.com  
Business: General Store

#### **CURRY CORNER**

Kabi / Shyam  
G/F, Shop 2 Nanking Street, Yau Ma Tei,  
Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Mob: 9741 4232  
Business: Restaurant

#### **SAYAPATREE**

shashi Madan Rai  
Director  
G/F, 163 Shanghai Street, Yau Ma Tei,  
Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2770 4445  
Fax: 2770 0767  
Mob: 9203 3715  
E-mail: mail@sayapatree.com,  
festive\_art@hotmail.com  
Website: www.sayapatree.com  
Business: General Store

#### **YOURS SHOP**

Arjun Kumar Gurung  
Proprietor  
G/F, 88 Portland Street, Mong Kok, Kowloon,  
Hong Kong

## Nepalese Business Directory

G/F, 173 Temple Street, Yau Ma Tei,  
Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2710 7500, 2770 4599  
Fax: 2710 7500  
Business: General Store

### **A1 SUPERMARKET**

Gurung Bhakta  
Director  
G/F, 60 Battery Street, Yau Ma Tei,  
Kowloon, Hong Kong  
G/F-1, Cheong Sing Bldg., Hop Choy  
Street, Yuen Long, New Territory, Hong  
Kong  
Tel: 2374 4564 (Yau Ma Tei), 2443 6635  
(Yuen Long)  
Fax: 2374 4565  
Mob: 9512 8594  
E-mail: aonesupermarket@gmail.com  
Business: General Store

### **DHANTAKALI STORE**

Bikram Rai  
G/F, 2A Wing Sing Lane, Yau Ma Tei,  
Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2736 1160, Mob: 9061 5224  
Business: General Store

### **KONE ENGINEERING & CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.**

Archan Gurung  
Managing Director  
4/F, Unit C, Lee Kiu Building, 51 Jordan  
Road, Yau Ma Tei, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2783 0550, Fax: 2770 7051  
Mob: 9082 5122  
E-mail: archan@koneeng.com.hk,  
info@koneeng.com.hk  
Website: www.koneeng.com.hk  
Business: Manpower & Material solutions

### **ELIJA LADIES CORNER**

Naina Rai  
G/F, Shop G-21, Bowring Commercial  
Center, 150-164 Woosung Street, Yau Ma  
Tei, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 5318 1781  
Business: Clothes & Accessories

### **KRISHNA HAIR SALON**

Krishna Shrestha  
2/F, 187 Shanghai Street, Yau Ma Tei,  
Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2264 8934, 6432 5891  
Business: Salon

### **LUXMI STORE**

Rajendra Limbu  
G/F, 874 Canton Road, Yau Ma Tei,

Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 9152 0829  
Business: General Store

### **NEW LOOK HAIR & BEAUTY SALON**

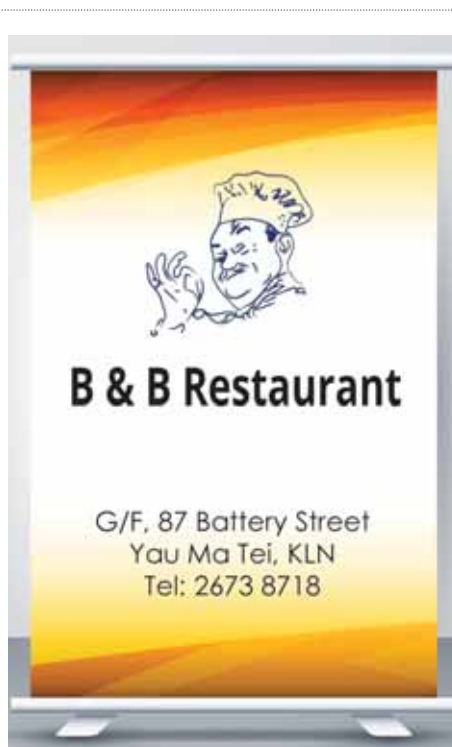
Sita Gurung  
1/F, 131 Shanghai Street,  
Yau Ma Tei, Kowloon,  
Hong Kong  
Tel: 3487 1709,  
Mob: 6351 3720  
Business: Salon

### **OM NAMA GANESHIYA STORE & CYBER CAFE**

Tashi Gurung  
G/F, Shop 14-16, 150-164 Woo Sung Street,  
Yau Ma Tei, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2314 0211,  
Mob: 6672 2743  
E-mail: gurungtashi@yahoo.com  
Business: General Store

### **OM STORE**

Ganga Ghale  
G/F, 26 Reclamation Street,



## Nepalese Business Directory

Yau Ma Tei, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2384 6913  
Mob: 6448 3492  
Business: General Store

### **SANDESH STORE**

Tirtharaj Gurung / Kuma Gurung  
G/F, Flat B, 286 Shanghai Street, Yau Ma Tei,  
Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2740 9211  
Business: General Store

### **SANSKRITI JEWELLERS LIMITED**

Managing Director  
G/F, 149D Temple Street, Yau Ma Tei,  
Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2771 8114  
E-mail: nepaljewellersandhandicraft@yahoo.  
com  
Business: Jewellery Shop

### **SIDDHA BABA GENERAL STORE**

Sunita Shrestha, Sita Shrestha  
G/F, 2-8, B1, Reclamation Street,  
Yau Ma Tei, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 3486 1791  
Mob: 9791 4513, 6987 9436 (Sunita)

Mob: 6345 8594 (Sita)  
Business: General Store

### **PASHUPATI STORE (JORDAN)**

No. 2G, G/F, Nanking Street,  
Yau Ma Tei, Kowloon,  
Hong Kong  
Tel: 2770 5554  
Fax: 2770 4444  
Business: General Store

### **DYNAMIC TRAVELS & TOURS LIMITED**

1/F, 125 Shanghai Street,  
Yau Ma Tei, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 3575 9175, 3586 0400  
Fax: 3575 9185  
E-mail: dynamictravelhk@gmail.com  
Website: www.dynamictravelhk.com  
Business: Travel Agency

### **SUNSHINE SALOON**

Anita Gurung (Manju) / Sangita Gurung  
G/F, Laure-Court, 835-845 Canton Road,  
Yau Ma Tei, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2640 9641, Mob: 6747 3394  
Business: Salon



**Citi Construction Manpower Ltd.**

m: +852 9540 4899, t: +852 3486 8691  
e: dk@citicm.com, www.citicm.com

1/F Shop 99A, Chun King Mansion,  
36-44 Nathan Road, Tsim Sha Tsui  
Kowloon, Hong Kong

Based in Hong Kong, with a superb network, we strive to provide high quality, safety minded manpower

**CITI**

Banksman, Bricklayer, Cable Puller, Carpenter, Cladder, Concreter, Curtain Wall Cleaner, Driller, Driver, Electrician, Engineer, Fabricator, Fitter, Foremen, General Worker, Gondola Operator, Grouter, Insulator, Locomotive Operator, Mechanic, Minor, Painter, Plasterer, Plumber, Rigger, Scaffolder, Screeding, Segment Erector, Slope Worker, Spray Painter, Supervisor, Safety Officer, Safety Supervisor, TBM Worker, Tunnel Worker, Waterproofing, Welder...

## Nepalese Business Directory

### **FUSION KITCHEN RESTAURANT & BAR**

Kabi Rai  
G/F, No. 189 Temple Street,  
Yau Ma Tei, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Mobile: 9741 4232  
Business: Restaurant

### **NEPAL FINANCE**

Dhiraj Kumar Rai  
Chairman/CEO  
Room 203, 2/F, 608 Canton Road,  
Yau Ma Tei, Kowloon  
Tel: 2889 4721, 2625 5446  
Mobile: 6090 4950  
Fax: 2889 4737  
Web: [www.nepalfinancehk.com](http://www.nepalfinancehk.com)  
Business: Finance

### **SUZU STORE**

Jagat Shah  
G/F, Shop-B, 65-Battery Street,  
Yau Ma Tei, Kowloon  
Tel: 6117 8109  
Email: [jbshash@live.com](mailto:jbshash@live.com)  
Business: General Store

### **EVEREST ROCKSCAPES LIMITED**

Rabin K. Nalbo  
Managing Director  
Rm 16, 3/F, Bowring Commercial Centre,  
150-164 Woosung Street, Yau Ma Tei,  
Kowloon, Hong Kong, Tel: 3188 4467  
Fax: 3188 1640, Mob: 9775 3720  
Email: [rnalbo@gmail.com](mailto:rnalbo@gmail.com)  
Office email:  
[info@everestrockscapes@gmail.com](mailto:info@everestrockscapes@gmail.com)  
Business: Trading

### **MANDALA ARTS TRADING CO.**

G/F, B1, 133 Temple Street, Yau Ma Tei,  
Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Mob: 5444 2783, Tel: 2781 1417  
web: [www.mandalaarts.com.hk](http://www.mandalaarts.com.hk)  
Business: Trading

### **JUST BEAUTY HAIR SALON**

Nanu Gurung  
Stylist & Beautician  
G/F, 51 Battery Street,  
Yau Ma Tei, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 5108 1816  
Business: Salon





**Heartfelt  
Congratulations!**

On the occasion of the 11th anniversary of Nepal Chamber of Commerce Hong Kong, we express our heartfelt congratulations and best wishes at the publication of a directory comprising the history, past and present of trade and business of Nepali community in Hong Kong.



**Bijaya Kumar Gurung**  
Chairman  
Tamu Tho hyul  
Hong Kong



**RK STORE**

**GURUNG Ram Kaji**  
Proprietor  
Mobile: +852 67024403

C/F, 304 E  
Shanghai Street  
Yau Ma Tei, KLN, Hong Kong  
Tel: +852 2375 5690

Nepali, Indian & Pakistani Goods  
Phone Cards, Hindi-Nepali TV  
Serials, Movie VCD & DVD

## Nepalese Business Directory

### MANAKAMANA NEPALI RESTAURANT & BAR

G/F, 165 Temple Street, Jordan,  
Night Market, Yau Ma Tei,  
Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 5398 2431, 2385 8293, 2385 2070  
Email: manakamanarest@icloud.com  
Business: Restaurant

### NHK TRADING CO.

G/F, 203 Temple Street,  
Yau Ma Tei,  
Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 5398 2431, 2385 8293, 2385,  
2164 8664, 9285 4869, 6114 4078  
Email: nhktradingcompany@gmail.com  
Business: Fancy & Grocery

### VAJRA ARTS

Tashi  
G/F, 157 Temple Street,  
Yau Ma Tei, Kowloon,  
Hong Kong  
Tel: 5177 3554  
Email: vajraarts15@gmail.com  
Web: www.vajraarts.hk  
Business: Retail & Wholesale

### THE NEST RESTAURANT & BAR

Pradeep Kandangwa  
Managing Director  
Room/Flat-C, G/F, Lee Shing Mansion No.  
43, 43A & 43B, Jordan Road,  
11-19 Wai Ching Street,  
Yau Ma Tei, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 6014 8466, 2940 2004, 2799 5338  
Email: nativevhl@gmail.com  
Business: Bar

### SANKHUWASABHA STORE

Mani Dewan  
proprietor  
G/F, 92 Reclamation Street,  
Yau Ma Tei, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Mob: 6999 6181 (shop)  
Business: Grocery Retail Shop

### GHANDRUK HAIR AND BEAUTY SALON

1/F, 180 Shanghai Street,  
Yau Ma Tei, Jordan,  
Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2736 1044  
Mob: 6932 6501,  
6578 7549, 6012 1582  
Business: Salon

## Sangam Store | संगम स्टोर



Shope A, G/F 25 Kwun  
Chung Streey, Yau Ma  
Tei, KLN, Hong Kong,  
Tel - 27353018

खाद्यान्न, पेय पदार्थ, फोन कार्ड लगायतका  
नेपाली, भारतीय, पाकिस्तानी घरायसी  
सर-सामानहरूका साथै सेलरोटी, मःम, भुट्टा,  
सुकुटी तथा अन्य खाजाहरू पनि पाइन्छ ।

## Nepalese Business Directory

### MISRA ARTS LIMITED

S.P. Misra  
Director  
G/F, 187 Temple Street, Yau Ma Tei,  
Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Mob: 5989 4991  
Tel: 2332 7202  
Email: nalandaarts@yahoo.com  
Business:

### SWAAD CORNER

Komal  
Shop No. 3, G/F, 50 A  
Reclamation Street,  
Yau Ma Tei, Hong Kong  
Tel: 5364 1990  
Business: Restaurant

### NAMLING STORE

Namling Limbu  
Founder  
Block 21, G/F, Civic Commercial  
Building 165-167 Woosung Street,  
Yau Ma Tei, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 9346 4622  
Business:

### BEST REMIT HK

Pradeep Kandangwa  
Managing Director  
G/F, 131, Shanghai Street, Yau Ma Tei,  
Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2780 3287, 6014 8466  
Email: bestremithk@gmail.com  
Business: Exchange & Remittance Services

### SUVAKAMANA STORE

Ganesh Tamu  
Managing Director  
G/F, 180 Shanghai Street, Jordan,  
Yau Ma Tei, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Mob: 6090 8694  
Tel/Fax: 2384 2927  
Business: General Store

### BAGAICHA RESTAURANT & PARTY PALACE

1/F, Hydan Place, 228 Shanghai Street,  
Yau Ma Tei, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2668 2907, Fax: 2668 2918  
Email: bagaichahk@gmail.com  
Web: www.bagaichahk.com  
Business: Restaurant



**Heartfelt  
Congratulations!**

On the occasion of the 11th anniversary of Nepal Chamber of Commerce Hong Kong, we express our heartfelt congratulations and best wishes at the publication of a directory comprising the history, past and present of trade and business of Nepali community in Hong Kong.



**Tanka Rana  
Chairman  
Hong Kong Nepali  
Maha Sangh (HKNF)**



**Siddhababa  
General Store**

**Shrestha Sita**  
Mob: +852 6345 8594

**Shrestha Sunita**  
Mob: +852 9791 4513, 69879436

**हावा सेवाहरु**  
सबै प्रकारका जिवसी साताहरु, कलिन कार्डहरु, नयाँ  
दिनेटी र नेपाली चलचित्रका तीसरी र डीवीडीहरु

अन्य जानकारीको लागि:  
3876 9629 9629 8493 4276 2836 4384 7428

No., 2-8, B1, Reclamation Street,  
Yau Ma Tei, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Phone: +852 3486 1791  
Email: siddhababageneralstore@gmail.com

## Nepalese Business Directory

### **KENO INTERNATIONAL DRY FOOD & BEVERAGE STORE**

G/Floor, 580 Canton Road, Yau Ma Tei,  
Kowloon, Hong Kong, Tel: 3686 0107  
Whatsapp: 9157 3465, 5112 6947  
Business: Food & Beverage Store

### **UNIQUE LADIES COLLECTION ALEJA SAREE SHOP**

Bowring Commercial Plaza, 150-164  
Woosung Street, 57 First Floor, Shop No. 52,  
Yau Ma Tei, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Mob: 9458 6553, 6464 2336  
Business: Shop

### **KASAJU ENTERPRISE**

Shrestha Sarita  
M/F, 34 Reclamation Street, Yau Ma Tei,  
Kowloon, Hong Kong, Tel: 6623 3808  
Email: anuskasa@gmail.com Business:

### **NEW LALI GURANSH STORE**

Gokul Gurung  
G/F, 16 Reclamation Street, Yau Ma Tei,  
Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Mob: 5435 3284, 9554 8905, 5506 6148  
Tel: 2359 3676, 2736 7313  
Business: General Store

### **VIP-2 FRESH MEAT SHOP**

G/F, Shop B, 17 Reclamation Street,  
Yau Ma Tei, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 3481 7073, 9200 1629, 6629 3341  
Business: Meat Shop

### **LINGMA CONSTRUCTION & ENGINEERING LTD.**

Krishna Rajbhandari  
Managing Director  
Room 801-3, 8/F, Boss Commercial Centre,  
28 Ferry Street, Yau Ma Tei, Kowloon,  
Hong Kong  
Mob: 9668 8587, Tel: 2986 3255  
Email: krish@lingmaconstruction  
Web: www.lingmaconstruction.com  
Business: Construction

### **INDRA BARAHA JEWELLERY LTD.**

Rai Rina, Director  
G/F, No 168 Shanghai Street,  
Yau Ma Tei, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Mob: 9148 5006  
Tel: 2783 8955, 2783 8966, Fax: 2789 2191  
Email: amament.hk@gmail.com, info.  
indrabarahahk@gmail.com  
Web: www.lingmaconstruction.com  
Business: Jewellery

# माल्टा एल्मुनियम फेब्रिकेटर

पा. नं. १००८८१६८७  
घरान-१५/३७, एमरेष्ट लाईन

एल्मुनियमको भ्याल ढोका प्रयोग गरौ, हरियाली बन जंगल जोगाउ ।



## हाम्रो सेवाहरु

यहाँ स्टील रेलिड, एल्मुनियम सम्बन्धि विभिन्न प्रकारका भ्याल, ढोका, ग्लेजिड,  
ACP, अफिस पार्टेशन र रिपेयरिड जस्ता सम्पूर्ण कामहरु गरिन्छ ।

Nepal contact  
**प्रो. दीपक लोहोरुज (सिम्बू)**  
सम्पर्क नं. ९८४२१६९१३९  
९८०५३१६५००  
email: deepak.malta@gmail.com

Hong Kong contact  
**Dharma Kumar Khimbuhang**  
Ph.no.+85296805076  
email: dharmakrai@gmail.com

## Nepalese Business Directory

### **SIMMAS CULTURE HONG KONG**

Pabitra Bantawa Rai  
Shop No. 110, 1<sup>st</sup> Floor, Bowring Commercial  
Centre, Woosung Street, Yau Ma Tei,  
Kowloon, Hong Kong, Contact: 9831 7129  
Business:

### **JUST MODERN BEAUTY HAIR SALON**

Deepa Gurung  
Beauty Therapist  
G/F, 51 Battery Street, Yau Ma Tei, Kowloon,  
Hong Kong  
Contact: 6168 8303, 3480 6121  
Business: Salon

### **KARUNA BEAUTY & HAIR SALON**

M/F, 51 Battery Street, Yau Ma Tei,  
Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 5934 1572  
Business: Salon

### **MAHALAXMI SAREE CENTRE**

Ratna Hyoju  
G/F 50A, Reclamation Street,  
Yau Ma Tei, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Mob: 6358 2523  
Business: Clothing & Accessories

### **ACUTE CONSULTANCY**

Dasu Ram Parajuli  
1/F, 125 Shanghai Street,  
Yau Ma Tei, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Mob: 9826 1416  
Tel: 2332 3942, 2384 3825,  
Fax: 2332 3944  
Email: acutecompany.hk@gmail.com  
Business: Consultancy

### **VIP STORE**

G/F, 7 Reclamation Street,  
Yau Ma Tei, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Contact: 3481 7073, 9200 1629,  
6629 3341, 9079 7495  
Business: General Store

### **SIDDHABABA GENERAL STORE**

Shrestha Sita  
Mob: 6345 8594  
Shrestha Sunita  
Mob: 9791 4513, 6987 9436  
No. 2-8, B1, Reclamation Street,  
Yau Ma Tei, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 3488 1791  
Email: siddhababageneralstore@gmail.com  
Business: General Store

हङकङको पहिलो नेपाली इन्टरनेट पत्रिका  
[www.hknepal.com](http://www.hknepal.com)  
अनवरत १५ वर्षदेखि  
नेपाल र नेपालीको लागि  
Post Box No.70370, Kowloon Post Office, Hongkong  
Mob: 90599041, e-mail info@hknepal.com and hknepal12@gmail.com

## Nepalese Business Directory

### **DHARMA ARTS**

Tashi Gurung  
Achong Gurung  
G/F, 283 Shanghai Street, Yau Ma  
Tei, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Mob: 9075 9561, 9464 9736  
Tel: 2384 4457  
Fax: 2384 4447  
Email: dharma\_arts786@yahoo.com  
Business: Trading

### **SUZU STORE**

Sunita Malla Shah  
Dorector  
G/F, Shop B, 65, Battery Street,  
Yau ma Tei, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Mob: 9633 0675  
Tel: 6117 8109  
Email: cpttravelhk@gmail.com  
Web: www.cpttravel.com.hk  
Business: General Store

### **ALBIN FAST FOOD STORE**

Parbati  
Tel: 5598 0739, 3481 3391  
G/F, 171 Shanghai Street,

Yau Ma Tei, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Business: Restaurant

### **SOLID ROCK HOLDINGS LTD.**

Gokarna Dhakal  
Director  
Rm 16, 8/F, Po Shing Ind. Bldg., 23 Tai Yau  
St., San Po Kong, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel (China): +86-14715680076  
Tel (HK): +852-5937 0076  
Email: solidrockholding@gmail.com  
Web: www.solidrockholding.com  
Business:

### **IMAGE HAIR SALON LTD.**

Indra Gurung  
Mob: 9249 6871  
Shop 46, G/F, Battery Street,  
Yau Ma Tei, Kowloon  
Tel: 2374 0455  
Shop 22-23, G/F, Wun Fat Bldg.,  
No.8, Wang Fat Path, Yuen Long, Tel: 5316  
7886  
Shop 53, G/F, Battery Street, Yau Ma Tei,  
Kwln  
Business: Salon





# New Horizon Consultancy

## न्यू होराइजन कन्सल्टेन्सी

**जे.बी. ओख्राबु, कन्सल्टेण्ट**

अधिवक्ता / नोटरी पब्लिक, (आधिकारिक ट्रान्सलेटर)

Mob: 6255 8702, Tel: 2736 1211, Fax: 2736

### हाम्रा सेवाहरू

- सबै कागजातको नेपाली-अंग्रेजी अनुवाद
- इमिग्रेसन सम्बन्धी : आईडी, सबै किसिमका भिसा, डोमेस्टिक हेल्पर
- यूके सम्बन्धी : सिटिजन, पासपोर्ट, सेटलमेन्ट भिसा आदि
- पारिवारिक सम्बन्धी : डिभोर्स, सेपरेसन, छोराछोरीको शिक्षा तथा भरणपोषण खर्च
- लेबर डिपार्टमेन्ट, हस्पिटल, लिगल एड, हाउजिङ एप्लाइ
- नेपालको अड्डा अदालतमा लाग्ने लिखित : वारेसनामा, करारनामा, घरसारे लिखत, बसपत्र आदि
- प्रपोजल, विधान तथा लिमिटेड कम्पनीको मेमोरेन्डम एण्ड आर्टिकल एशोसिएसन लेखन
- बैंक, फाइनान्स, क्रेडिट कार्डको ऋण चुक्ता गर्न नसक्दा अपनाइने विधि, आदि
- एयर टिकेटिङ तथा कानुनी परामर्श

Room 312 Bowring Commercial Centre, 150-160 Woo

Sung Street, Jordan, KLN, HK

E-mail: [hkjb@hotmail.com](mailto:hkjb@hotmail.com)/[jbokhrabu@gmail.com](mailto:jbokhrabu@gmail.com)

**Kowloon and  
New Territories**

**Kowloon Bay,  
Kowloon City,  
Ho Man Tin**

**ASTEL PACIFIC CROWN  
JOINT VENTURE LIMITED**

Bed Khadka  
Director  
9/F, Unit 49, Kowloon Bay Int'l Trade &  
Exhibition Centre, 1 Trademart Drive,  
Kowloon Bay, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2796 9229,  
Fax: 2795 0020  
E-mail: bedkhadka@pacific-crown.com  
Business: Construction (Water proofing)

**INDIAN CURRY KING**

G/F, 24 South Wall Road, Kowloon City,  
Kowloon, Hong Kong, Tel: 2716 5128  
Business: Restaurant

**JAICHANDLAL NAHATA**

Kankawari Nahata  
Flat A, 3/F, Sunview Garden,  
67 Sheung Shing Street, Ho Man Tin,  
Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2367 5110, Mob: 9641 8537  
Business: Trading

**BRIGHTEX ENTERPRISES**

Ramakant Agarwal, Usha Agarwal  
18E, Gemstar Tower, 23 Man Lok Street,  
Hung Hom, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 3962 2200, Fax: 3962 2201  
Mob: 9094 6077  
Business: Trading

**EVEREST CONSTRUCTION LTD.**

M.B. Thapa, Director  
Flat C, 5/F 500 Lockhart Road,  
Causeway bay, Hong Kong,  
Mob: 9429 7075, Fax: 2874 4044  
Email: everestconstructionltd@gmail.com



**Everest Media Limited**  
Room 1, 2/F, Wun Fat Building, 8 Wang Fat Path  
Yuen Long, NT, Hong Kong. Tel: 3193 4474  
Fax: 3193 4475, E-mail: everestkhabar@gmail.com

**The Gurkhas Group (G3s) Holdings Ltd.  
Gurkhas Construction & Engineering Ltd.  
Gurkhas Construction Ltd.  
Standard-Gurkhas Human Resources Ltd.**

Workshop B, 11/F, Ford Glory Plaza,  
No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street,  
Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2770 9795, Fax: 2770 9441  
Email: info@gurkhasgroup.com  
Web: www.gurkhasgroup.com  
Business:

### Kowloon and New Territories

### Hung Hom, Tsuen Wan, Tuen Mun

**COMPUTECH OVERSEAS LTD.**

Binod Kumar Bhimsaria, Meera Bhimsaria  
Room 1104, Hilder Centre, 2 Sung Ping  
Street, Hung Hom, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2356 9448, Fax: 2199 7446  
Mob: 6184 2499  
E-mail: bhimsariagr@hotmai.com  
Business: Trading

**INDIAN HOT POT CURRY RESTAURANT**

Mr. Lai  
G/F, 69 Sham Tseng Tsuen,  
Tsuen Wan, New Territory Hong Kong  
Tel: 2496 2060  
Mob: 9420 3094  
Business: Restaurant

**PARAMOUNT ENGINEERING &  
MANPOWER SERVICE LTD.**

Surendra P. Dhakal  
Director  
21/F, Rm.2, Flat D, Glee Industrial Bldg, 77-81  
Chai Wan Kok St., Tsuen Wan, New Territory,  
Hong Kong  
Tel: 2417 0977  
Fax: 2417 0077  
Mob: 9163 8140  
E-mail: sulandhakal@yahoo.com  
Business: Employment Agency and  
Contracting

**PACIFIC CROWN  
ENGINEERING LTD.**

Bed Khadka  
Director  
Rm. 905, Kin Wing Comm. Bldg,  
24-30 Kin Wing Street, Tuen Mun,  
New Territory, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2672 9610, Fax: 2466 8589  
E-mail: security@pacific-crown.com,  
bedkhadka@hotmail.com  
Website: www.pacific-crown.com  
Business: Engineering and Labour  
Management

**NEPALI STORE**

Ananda  
G/F, 14 Tai Pei Square,  
Tsuen Wan, N.T., Hong Kong  
Contact: 9143 7315  
Business: Restaurant

**INDIAN GORKHA EX-ARMY  
ASSOCIATION HK**

Jagindra Chamling Rai  
chairman  
Flat B, 6/F, 31 Market St., Tek Yan Bldg.,  
Tsuen Wan, Nt., Hong Kong  
Tel: 9739 6577  
Email: jajinbubai@gmail.com  
bubai14@hotmail.com  
Business:

**AANDHIKOLA STORE**

Gurung Chet Bahadur  
G/F, 14 Tai Pei Square,  
Tsuen Wan, N.T., Hong Kong  
Mob: 9601 4405  
Tel: 2612 1445  
Fax: 2612 1445  
Email: grgw18@gmail.com  
Business: General Store

**NINGSAANG STORE**

Shanta Wanem  
Proprietor  
Shop A7, 80 Hau Tai Square,  
Wah Shing building, Tsuen Wan, N.T., HK  
Contact: 6219 3446  
Business: General Store

**MIRPUR STORE**

Khalid  
G/F, 6B Tak Po Building, 24 Tai Pei Square,  
Tsuen Wan, N.T., Hong Kong  
Contact: 5407 8673  
Tel: 2149 6826  
Fax: 3499 1704  
Email: info@mpsfoodshk.com  
Business: Wholesalers

**Kowloon and  
New Territories**

**Yuen Long, Kam Tin**

**SANGRILA CURRY HOUSE**

Krishna Khadka  
Proprietor  
G/F, 144 On Ning Road, Yuen Long, New Territory, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2944 5566, Fax: 2944 5599  
E-mail: sangrilacurry@gmail.com  
Business: Restaurant

**PACIFIC CROWN SECURITY SERVICES LIMITED**

Bed Khadka  
Executive Director  
Rm. 904 Wing Comm Bldg, 24-30 Kin Wing Street, Tuen Mun, New Territory, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2455 5878, Fax: 2466 8589  
Mob: 6476 0316  
E-mail: security@pacific-crown.com  
Website : www.pacific-crown.com  
Business: Ex-Gurkha & Local Chinese Security Services

**DUDH POKHARI EMPORIUM**

Chau B. Gurung  
Proprietor  
G/F, Shop No. 8, Hong Lok Square, Yuen Long, New Territory, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2479 1444, Mob: 9721 6044  
E-mail: dudhpokhariemporium@yahoo.com  
Business: Clothes and Accessories

**NEW MARSYANGDI STORE**

Gopi Ram Ghale  
G/F, Shop 7, Hong Lok Square, 8 Hong Lok Road, Yuen Long, New Territory  
Tel: 2474 7586, 2474 4137  
Fax: 2476 9386, Mob: 6183 7417  
Business: General Store

**EVEREST MEDIA (ASIA) LTD**

Kisan Rai  
Publisher & Editor  
Room 1, 2/F, Wun Fat Building, 8 Wang Fat Path, Yuen Long, NT, Hong Kong  
Tel: 3193 4474, Fax: 3193 4475, Mob: 9420 7156  
E-mail: everestnewshk@gmail.com,

kisanrai@gmail.com  
Website: www.everestkhabar.com  
Business: Media

**GRACEFUL SALON**

Sita Limbu; Bimala Limbu  
2/F, Shop No. 9 Tung Yik Shopping Arcade, Tai Tong Road, Yuen Long, New Territory, Hong Kong, Tel: 2944 0383  
Business: Salon

**MILLENNIUM VISUAL CENTRE**

Ganesh Rana  
Proprietor  
G/F, Shop 34, Wun Fat Building, 8 Wang Fat Pat, Yuen Long, New Territory, Hong Kong  
Tel: 3147 0241, Mob: 60925074  
E-mail: Rana.ganesh39@yahoo.com  
Business: Audio Video Shop

**PASHUPATI STORE (YUEN LONG)**

1/F, 92-94 Hopyick Shopping Plaza, 33 Hopchol Street, Yuen Long, New Territory, Hong Kong, Tel: 2449 3876, Fax: 2449 3854  
Business: General Store

**SIDDHARTHA FAST FOOD CENTRE**

Damayant Gurung  
G/F, 15-17 Hung Ming Court, Yuen Long, New Territory, Hong Kong, Tel: 2944 3458  
Business: Restaurant

**SIJAN STORE**

Shop No 21 G/F, Fu Loy Garden, Ma Wang Road, Yuen Long, New Territory, Hong Kong  
Shop No 8 & 9 G/F, Hang Fok Building, Stage 4, No 69-89 Ma Wong Road, Yuen Long, New Territory, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2449 3625, 2449 3625, Mob: 6701 6826  
E-mail: sijanstoreyuenlong@gmail.com  
Business: General Store

**YAMIN SHOP**

Asha  
G/F, No 177 Main Road, Kam Tin, Yuen Long, New Territory, Hong Kong  
Tel: 6677 7494, 3193 4354, Mob: 9444 6045  
Business: General Store



## Nepalese Business Directory

### LALIGURANS SALON & SKIN CARE CENTRE

Saku Gurung  
3/F, 17/B, Tung Yick Building,  
Tai Tong Road, Yuen Long, Hong Kong  
Tel: 3193 4050  
Mob: 6223 2699  
Business: Salon & Skin Care

### ASHIKA FRESH HOUSE & STORE

Laxman (Pamali)  
G/F, 85 Tai Hong Wai, Kam Tin,  
New Territory, Hong Kong  
Tel: 9130 1064, 5440 3326, 6217 1130  
Business: General Store

### PEARL OUTLETS

Shop 16, 1/F, Hong Lok Square 8,  
Hong Lok Road, Yuen Long, Hong Kong  
Tel: 5996 7729; Business: Cosmetics

### ME 'N' U

G/F, 76 Yuen Long On Ning Road,  
Hong Kong, Tel: 2788 2638, 6806 2850  
Business: Bar



खाद्यान्न, पेय पदार्थ,  
फोन कार्ड लगायतका  
नेपाली, भारतीय,  
पाकिस्तानी घरायसी  
सर-सामानहरु पाइन्छ ।

Sandesh Store  
286 G/F, Sanghai  
Street, Yau Ma Tei,  
Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2740 9211

**Kowloon and  
New Territories**

**Kwai Chung,  
Shatin, Kwai  
Chung, Others**

**GURKHAS EKTA INTERNATIONAL  
(HONG KONG) LIMITED**

Yem Kumar Gurung  
Managing Director  
20/F, Flat C2, Mai Luen Industrial Building,  
23-31 Kung Yip Street, Kwai Chung, New  
Territory, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2156 2220, Fax: 2156 2221  
Mob: 9232 9774  
E-mail: info@ektainternational.biz

Website: www.ektainternational.biz  
Business: Employment Agency

**DYNAMICS  
HONG KONG LIMITED**

Rajendra Kumar Thapa  
Room F, 16/F, Block 1, Golden Dragon  
Industrial Center, 152-160 Tai Lin Pai Road,  
Kwai Chung, New Territory, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2311 1980, Fax: 2311 1979  
E-mail: dynamicshk@bznetvictor.com

**STAR EASE INTERNATIONAL LTD.**

Pritam Shrestha  
8/F, Unit 802 Technology Park, 18 On Lai  
Street, Shatin, New Territory, Hong Kong  
Tel: 2607 2567, 3595 0368  
Fax: 2607 2859, Mob: 9232 9774  
E-mail: psstarease@yahoo.com.hk  
Website: www.starease.cn.alibaba.com  
Business: Trading

**APEXWELL TRADING LTD.**

Satish Chandra Goel, Shakuntala Goel  
Tel: 9640 9495, Mob: 9640 9495  
E-mail: goelsatish@hotmail.com  
Business: Trading



 **OM GANESHAYA STORE**

**BIMAL RAI**  
Tel: 9645 3376

Shop No. 14-16, G/F Bowring  
Commercial Centre, 150-164  
Woosung Street, Kowloon,  
Hong Kong



**Heartfelt  
Congratulations!**

On the occasion of the 11th anniversary of Nepal Chamber of Commerce Hong Kong, we express our heartfelt congratulations and best wishes at the publication of a directory comprising the history, past and present of trade and business of Nepali community in Hong Kong.



**Padam Kumari Gurung**  
Chairman  
**Namo Buddha Aama  
Samuha, Hong Kong**



**王永富**  
**Shrestha Bhesh Mani**  
Owner



Unit 16, 3/F, Block A, Focal Industrial Centre,  
21 Man Lok Street, Hung Hom, Kowloon, HKSAR  
Tel: +852 3157 0940, 2330 1928  
Mob: +852 9716 5444, 5282 2715  
Fax: +852 3544 9898  
Email: bheshmani@yahoo.com  
scc.manib@gmail.com



**4G International Hong Kong**  
(New Fishtail Store)  
Smartest Service with Pride

**Mr. Du Gurung**  
Managing Director




**Service Offered:**  
Import/Export,  
Building Materials,  
All kinds of safety  
product wholesale  
and retail.

Shop C-1, G/F 340 Canton Road, Yau Ma Tei, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: +852 5117 8744, e-mail: 4ginternationalhk2018@gmail.com

# Blue Ocean

RESTAURANT & BAR

**OPENING HOURS: 11 AM - 12 AM**  
**1/F Ocean Building, 80 Shanghai Street**  
Phone: 2748 1108



Nepali, Indian, Western  
Chinese, Thai



# FREE TOURIST VISA FOR CHINESE CITIZEN

免費為中國公民辦理旅遊簽證

(INCLUDING HONG KONG SAR & MACAO SAR)

包括香港特別行政區和澳門特別行政區



CONSULATE GENERAL OF NEPAL, HONG KONG  
UNIT 715 CONCORDIA PLAZA  
NO. 1 SCIENCE MUSEUM ROAD  
TSIM SHA TSUI (EAST) KOWLOON, HONG KONG

[WWW.HKG.NEPALCONSULATE.GOV.NP](http://WWW.HKG.NEPALCONSULATE.GOV.NP)

P: (852) 2369 7813 F: (852) 2824 2970 E: [CNHONGKONGNP@GMAIL.COM](mailto:CNHONGKONGNP@GMAIL.COM)



Instant transfer to many countries.

Send & receive notifications by SMS and email.

हङकङबाट नेपाल रकम पठाउन  
एक मात्र विश्वासिलो माध्यम



रकम संकलन केन्द्रहरु

रेमिट्यान्स दुनियाँमा विश्वासिलो नाम  
**Galaxy Network Ltd**  
ग्यालेक्सी नेटवर्क लिमिटेड  
(नेपालीयन प्रवर्द्धित पहिलो रेमिट्यान्स सेवा )

**Galaxy Network Ltd**  
5/F, Room D, Majestic House  
80 Nathan Road, TST, KLN  
Tel: 2721 3869, 2723 2501

**Pashupati Store**  
G/F, 190 Temple Street  
Yaumatei (Jordan)  
Tel: 22770 5554

**Pashupati Store**  
No 92-94, 1/F Hop Yick Shopping Plaza  
33 Hop Choi Street, Yuenlong  
Tel: 2449 3876

## नयाँ वर्ष शुभ रहोस्

नेपाल सम्वत् १३३८, नयाँ वर्ष २०१८, चाईनिज नयाँ वर्ष २०१८ तथा  
नेपाली नयाँ वर्ष २०७५ सालको सुखद अवसरमा समस्त नेपालीहरुमा  
हार्दिक शुभकामना सहित उत्तरोत्तर प्रगतिको कामना ।



**KASTHAMANDAP FINANCE LTD.**



**HIMALAYAN TOURS & TRAVELS LTD.**



[www.galaxynetworkhk.com](http://www.galaxynetworkhk.com)

Flat-D, 5/F, Majestic House  
80 Nathan Road, T.S.T., Kln, Hong Kong  
Phone : 2721-3869, 2722-7009, 2723-2501  
Fax : 2369-7085  
Email: info@galaxynetworkkkttd.com